

# DMH

Hydraulically actuated piston diaphragm dosing pumps and accessories, 50 Hz



|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>1. Product introduction . . . . .</b>   | <b>4</b>  |
| Features and benefits . . . . .  | 4         |
| Performance range . . . . .  | 6         |
| <b>2. Identification . . . . .</b>   | <b>10</b> |
| Type key . . . . .   | 10        |
| <b>3. Functions and options . . . . .</b>  | <b>13</b> |
| Dosing flow control . . . . .  | 13        |
| Electric servomotor . . . . .  | 16        |
| AR control unit . . . . .  | 16        |
| AMS diaphragm protection system . . . . .  | 17        |
| Diaphragm leakage detection . . . . .  | 17        |
| Variable frequency drive (VFD) . . . . .   | 18        |
| <b>4. Construction . . . . .</b>   | <b>19</b> |
| Functional principle . . . . .   | 19        |
| Sectional drawings . . . . .   | 19        |
| <b>5. Technical data . . . . .</b>   | <b>24</b> |
| Dimensions DMH 25X . . . . .   | 24        |
| Dimensions DMH 28X . . . . .   | 31        |
| Weights DMH 25X . . . . .  | 32        |
| Weights DMH 28X . . . . .  | 33        |
| Motor power . . . . .  | 33        |
| Flange sizes for DMH pumps without motor . . . . .                               | 33        |
| Protection rating . . . . .  | 34        |
| Sound pressure . . . . .   | 34        |
| Accuracy . . . . .   | 34        |
| Temperature of dosing medium . . . . .   | 35        |
| <b>6. DMH pump selection . . . . .</b>   | <b>36</b> |
| DMH performance data . . . . .   | 36        |
| DMH standard range . . . . .   | 41        |
| DMH non-standard range . . . . .   | 45        |
| <b>7. Pump connection sizes by pump types . . . . .</b>                          | <b>53</b> |
| <b>8. Hydraulic accessories for pump connection size G 5/8 . . . . .</b>         | <b>54</b> |
| Overview of accessories for pump connection size G 5/8 . . . . .                 | 54        |
| Installation kits for pump connection size G 5/8 . . . . .                       | 55        |
| Hoses for pump connection size G 5/8 . . . . .                                   | 56        |
| Foot valves FV . . . . .   | 58        |
| Rigid suction lances RSL . . . . .   | 60        |
| Accessories for rigid suction lances RSL and foot valves FV . . . . .            | 63        |
| Injection units . . . . .  | 64        |
| Multi-function valves, pressure relief valves, pressure loading valves . . . . . | 68        |
| Pulsation dampers and calibration columns . . . . .                              | 71        |
| Accessories for hydraulic connection . . . . .                                   | 76        |
| <b>9. Hydraulic accessories for pump connection size G 5/4 . . . . .</b>         | <b>81</b> |
| Overview of accessories for pump connection size G 5/4 . . . . .                 | 81        |
| Hoses for pump connection size G 5/4 . . . . .                                   | 82        |
| Foot valves FV . . . . .   | 82        |
| Rigid suction lances RSL . . . . .   | 84        |
| Injection units . . . . .  | 88        |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Pressure relief valves and pressure loading valves . . . . .                       | 89         |
| Pulsation dampers and calibration columns . . . . .                                | 92         |
| Accessories for hydraulic connection . . . . .                                     | 98         |
| <b>10. Hydraulic accessories for pump connection size G 2 . . . . .</b>            | <b>101</b> |
| Overview of accessories for pump connection size G 2 . . . . .                     | 101        |
| Hoses for dosing pump connection size G 2 . . . . .                                | 102        |
| Foot valves FV with connection size G 2 . . . . .                                  | 102        |
| Rigid suction lances RSL with connection size G 2 . . . . .                        | 103        |
| Injection units for pump connection size G 2 . . . . .                             | 104        |
| Pressure loading valves PLV . . . . .  | 105        |
| Pulsation dampers . . . . .  | 106        |
| Accessories for hydraulic connection . . . . .                                     | 110        |
| <b>11. Hydraulic accessories for DMH 28x high-pressure pumps . . . . .</b>         | <b>113</b> |
| Guide to find suitable suction-side accessories for DMH 28x dosing pumps . . . . . | 113        |
| Injection units for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps . . . . .                   | 114        |
| Pressure relief valves PRV for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps . . . . .        | 115        |
| Pulsation dampers for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps . . . . .                 | 116        |
| Pump connection kits for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps . . . . .              | 118        |
| Dosing tanks . . . . .   | 118        |
| Tank accessories . . . . .   | 123        |
| Pump mounting accessories . . . . .  | 131        |
| Accessories for pulsation dampers and calibration columns . . . . .                | 131        |
| Cables and plugs for dosing pumps . . . . .  | 135        |
| Water meters . . . . .   | 136        |
| <b>12. Pumped liquids . . . . .</b>  | <b>138</b> |
| <b>13. Grundfos Product Center . . . . .</b>                                       | <b>140</b> |

## 1. Product introduction

### Features and benefits

#### The preferred choice for complex tasks

The Grundfos DMH range is a series of extremely strong, robust pumps for applications requiring reliable dosing and high-pressure capability, such as process engineering. The DMH 28x models have been designed especially for high-pressure applications from 50 up to 200 bar. The range is highly versatile: it covers a wide flow range and offers a variety of dosing head sizes, materials and accessories. Customers worldwide have enjoyed years of trouble-free operation from their DMH pumps.



*DMH models 251, 254 and 257*

TM074624



TM074625

*DMH model 280 single-head and double-head pump*

#### Accurate dosing - all the time

The diaphragm design makes sure that the dosing flow fluctuation and the linearity deviation are very low. This allows very precise dosing of chemicals - as much as necessary, as little as possible.

#### Smooth and low-pulsation dosing

Sophisticated drive technology and gear kinematics ensure smooth and low-pulsation dosing. This means less stress to all system components, such as tubes and valves, and leads to longer service intervals for the entire system.

## Motors to match application needs

For applications with specific motor requirements, the versatile mechanical dosing pump range offers the following options:

- Ex-classified or ATEX-certified high-quality motors
  - Motors with integrated variable frequency drive (VFD) are available on request.
- Mechanical dosing pumps equipped with a motor with factory-mounted integrated VFD provide extended capacity range and functionality. They include analog inputs and outputs, an integrated potentiometer for precise and easy setting of speed, control and self-monitoring functions as well as an interface for field bus communication (Profibus, Profinet).
- This option is only available for pumps that are able to run at 100 Hz. See performance data tables.
- Motors with PTC, prepared for operation with external variable frequency drive (VFD).
- Mechanical dosing pumps equipped with a motor with PTC, planned to be operated by a VFD, the VFD is not supplied with the pump. The PTC protects the motor against locked-rotor conditions, continuous overload and high ambient temperature.
- Use a VFD that can operate at constant torque. The VFD should have a 150 % overload capacity for 60 seconds.
  - Respect the limitations on minimum and maximum operating frequency to prevent gear breakdown or motor overheating. See performance data tables.

This option is not available for pumps selected for ATEX.

For more detailed information, please contact Grundfos.

## Perfect material selection for housing and wetted parts

The DMH models have a robust cast-aluminium housing with epoxy coating to meet all application needs (grey cast iron if API 675 is required). Investment costs and running costs for spare parts are kept low over the years: A wide choice of materials for dosing head, valves and accessories allow selecting exactly the degree of chemical resistance required. All wetted parts must be resistant to the chemicals used. The diaphragm is entirely made of PTFE.

## Safe and trouble-free operation

The serially integrated pressure-relief valve and the AMS diaphragm protection system keep the pump and entire system protected against overpressure if the outlet line is blocked. In addition, the degassing valve at the pump guarantees high functional safety of the pump, the installation and the whole process. Due to their aluminium enclosure and the piston diaphragm technology, DMH pumps have a very long operating life and long service intervals.

## Approvals and certificates

For potentially explosive areas, we offer EX classified and ATEX approved motors and pumps. For applications in the petrochemistry, we provide special versions of our DMH dosing pumps with API 675 certificates.

## Flexibility in pump configuration and applications

A number of different DMH pump configurations are available to match requirements:

- Flexible dosing-flow control concept: manual or automatic stroke-length adjustment with an electric servomotor
- Pumps fitted with a double diaphragm with failure indication
- Special dosing heads with electrical heating

Universal fields of application are possible due to the PTFE dosing diaphragm. Wetted parts are available in material combinations that suit virtually all dosing tasks. Choose the best configuration for your specific dosing task.

## Ready for tough application areas

### Power plants

- Dosing of various chemicals for the treatment of boiler feed water, cooling water and process water (raw water purification, chemicals for ion-exchangers, supplementary water treatment, effluent water neutralisation)
- Dosing of ammonia, hydrazine, phosphates in high-pressure areas (e.g. boiler feed water).

### Petrochemical industry, oil and gas industry, refineries

- Dosing of chemicals for treatment of cleaning water and process water
- Dosing of inhibitors and anticorrosives to protect oil pipelines
- Dosing of wax as a lubricant in oil-pipelines
- Dosing of additives and catalysts
- Odourisation of gas for safety in case of leakages.

## Treatment of process water and drinking water

- Rough environments (hot climate, desert, outdoor installations)
- High flow and pressure ratings.

## ATEX approved pumps

EX classified and ATEX approved motors and pumps for potentially explosive areas are available on request.

## ATEX approved pumps

We offer ATEX approved DMH pumps in a variety of configurations. Some can be used for dosing combustible liquids. For more detailed information, please contact Grundfos.

## EX zones

ATEX approved DMH pumps can be used in the following EX zones:

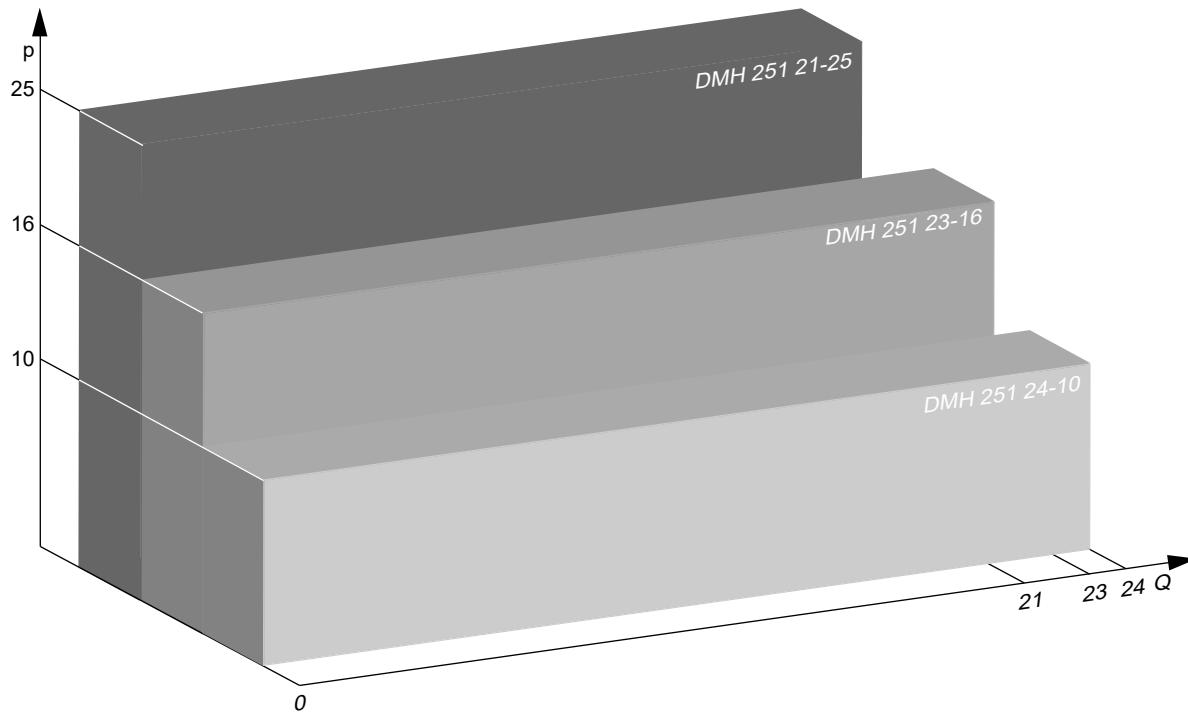
- ATEX Directive, Group II, category 2 (zone 1/21)
- ATEX Directive, Group II, category 3 (zone 2/22)

## API 675 certificates

Certain DMH pumps can be certified according to API 675. For more detailed information, please contact Grundfos.

## Performance range

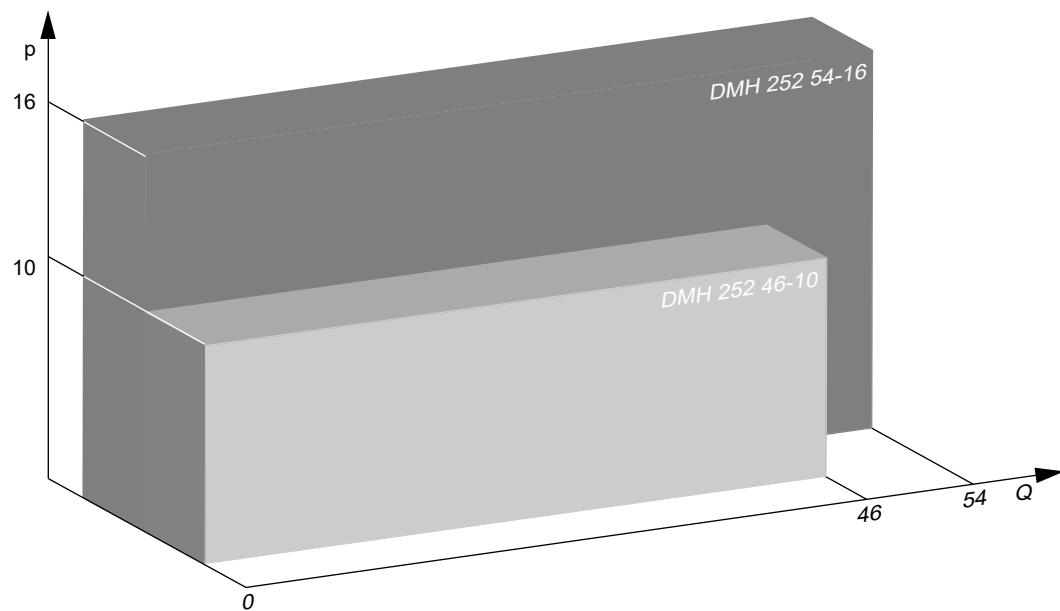
### Performance range DMH 25X



Performance overview DMH model 251

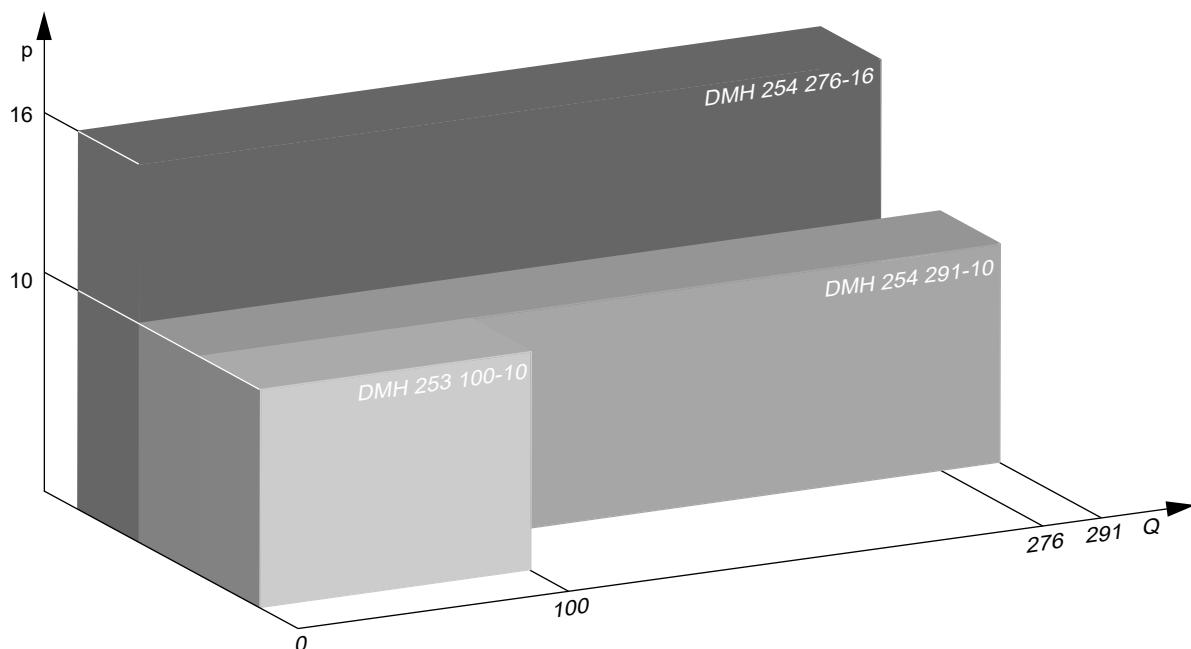
TM074628

DMH



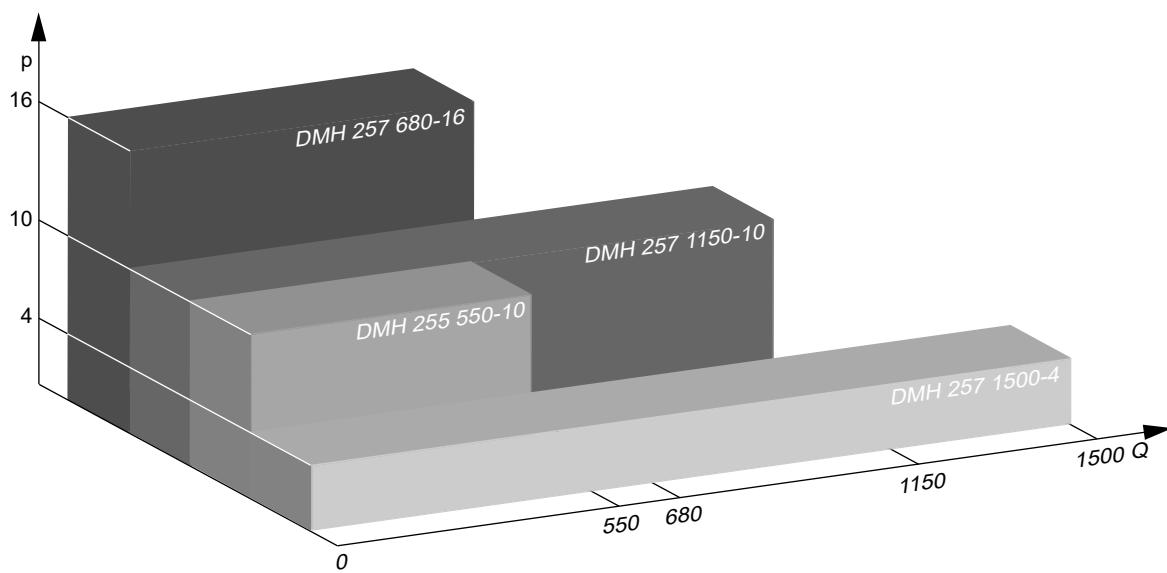
TM074629

Performance overview DMH model 252



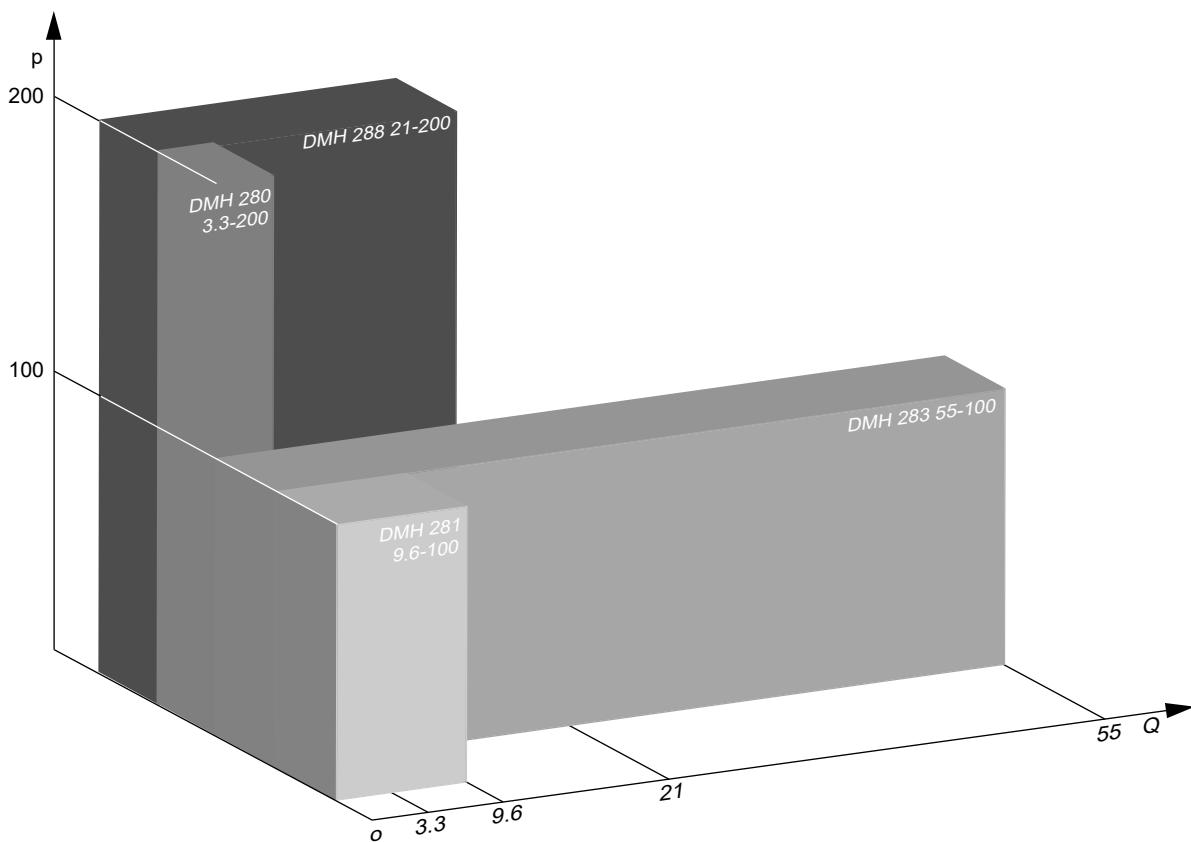
TM074630

Performance overview DMH models 253 and 254

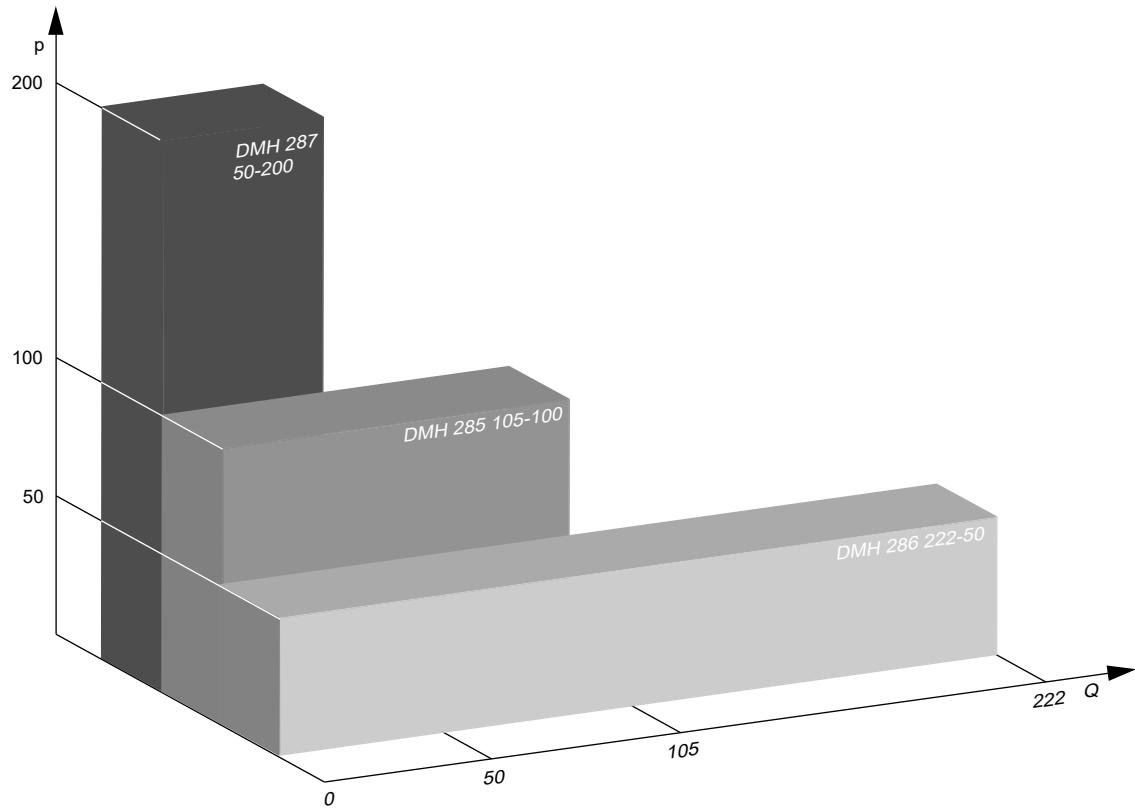


TM074631

### Performance range DMH 28X



TM074632



Performance overview DMH models 285, 286 and 287

TM074633

## 2. Identification

### Type key

The type key is used to identify the precise pump and is not used for configuration purposes.

#### Type

**DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG**

#### Nominal dosing capacity [l/h]

DMH **1150-10D** B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

#### Max. pressure [bar]

DMH **1150-10D** B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

10D Pumps marked with a "D" after the pressure value are double-head pumps.

#### Control variant

DMH 1150-10D **B**-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

**B** Standard (manual control)

**AR\*** AR control unit, pump-mounted

**D3** Servomotor, 1AC 115-230 V, 50/60 Hz, 4-20 mA control (without manual operation)

**D6** EX servomotor, 1AC 115-230 V, 50/60 Hz, 4-20 mA control, type EX II 2G Ex db IIB T4

\* Only for model 251, 252, 253, 280, 281

#### Dosing head variant

DMH 1150-10D **B-PVC**/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

**PP** Polypropylene

**PV** Polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF)

**SS** Stainless steel, 1.4571 (EN 10027-2), 316Ti (AISI)

**PVC** Polyvinyl chloride

**Y** Alloy C-4, 2.4610 (EN 10027-2)

**PPL** PP with Diaphragm Leakage Detection (DLD)

**PVL** PV with Diaphragm Leakage Detection (DLD)

**SSL** SS with Diaphragm Leakage Detection (DLD)

**PVCL** PVC with Diaphragm Leakage Detection (DLD)

**YL** Y with Diaphragm Leakage Detection (DLD)

#### Gasket material

DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/**V**/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

**E** EPDM

**V** FKM

**T** PTFE

#### Valve ball material

DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/**G**-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

**G** Glass (from DN 32)

**T** PTFE

**SS** Stainless steel, 1.4401 (EN 10027-2), 316 (AISI)

**C** Ceramic (up to DN 20)

**Y** Alloy C-4, 2.4610 (EN 10027-2)

**Terminal box position (also AR control position)**

DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

|   |  |
|---|--|
| X | Opposite side of dosing head (3 o'clock)     |
| D | Towards dosing head (9 o'clock)              |
| S | Towards adjusting knob (6 o'clock)           |
| R | Opposite side of adjusting knob (12 o'clock) |

**Supply voltage**

DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

|   |  |
|---|--|
| E | 3AC 230/400 V, 50/60 Hz, 440-480 V, 60 Hz (motors < 0.75 kW)<br>3AC 230/400 V, 50 Hz, 460 V, 60 Hz (IE3, motors ≥ 0.75 kW) |
| G | 1AC 230 V, 50/60 Hz (motors ≤ 0.09 kW)<br>1AC 230 V, 50 Hz (motors 0.18 - 0.37 kW)   |
| H | 1AC 115 V, 50/60 Hz (motors ≤ 0.09 kW)<br>1AC 115 V, 60 Hz (motors 0.18 - 0.37 kW)   |
| F | Without motor, NEMA flange   |
| O | Without motor, IEC flange  |
| 4 | 3AC 230/400 V, 50 Hz (EX motors)   |
| M | 3AC 400/690 V, 50 Hz (standard in power plants)  |

**Valve type (inlet/outlet)**

DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | Standard valves, not spring-loaded              |
| 2 | Spring-loaded inlet and outlet valve (0.05 bar) |

**Hydraulic connections (first = outlet, second = inlet)**

DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

|      |  |
|------|--|
| U2   | G 5/8, for hoses 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm (PVC, PP, PVDF)                              |
| A    | G 5/8, for pipes with internal thread Rp 1/4 (SS, Y)   |
| U3   | G 5/4, for hoses with internal diameter 19 or 20 mm and for pipes with external diameter 25 mm |
| U7   | G 5/8, for hoses 0.17" x 1/4", 1/4" x 3/8", 3/8" x 1/2" (PVC, PP, PVDF)                        |
| A1 * | G 5/4, for pipes with internal thread Rp 3/4 (SS, Y)   |
| A8   | Flange DN 32, for pipes with internal thread 1 1/4" NPT (PVC, PP, PVDF)                        |
| B8   | Flange DN 32, for pipes with external diameter 40 mm (PVC)                                     |
| B5   | Flange DN 32, for pipes with external diameter 40 mm (PP, PVDF)                                |
| C1   | Flange DN 32, for welding 1 1/4" pipes, EN 1092-1 (SS)   |
| B6   | G 3/8, for pipes 4/6 mm (cutting-ring connection) (SS)   |
| V    | G 5/8, for pipes with internal thread 1/4" NPT (SS)  |
| A9   | G 5/8, for pipes with external thread 1/2" NPT (PVC, PVDF)                                     |
| A3   | G 5/4, for pipes with internal thread 3/4" NPT (SS)  |
| A7   | G 5/4, for pipes with external thread 3/4" NPT (PVC, PVDF)                                     |
| C2   | G 5/8, for pipes 8/10 mm (cutting-ring connection) (SS)  |
| P    | Prepared for ANSI Flange 1 1/4"  |

\* Not for inlet side of DMH 550-10 and DMH 270-10 with PTC. They have a flange DN 32 on inlet side.

**Mains plug (only 1AC motors)**

DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| X | No plug     |
| F | EU (Schuko) |
| B | USA, Canada |

**Motor variant and certification**DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8X**EMAG**

|    |  |
|----|--|
| EM | Standard motor (without certificates)                                      |
| E0 | Motor with PTC for thermal protection (without certificates)               |
| E1 | EX motor, type EX II 2G EEx e II T3 (without certificates)                 |
| E2 | EX motor, type EX II 2GD EEx de IIC T4, without PTC (without certificates) |
| E5 | EX motor, type EX II 2GD EEx de IIC T4, with PTC (without certificates)    |
| MP | Standard motor (with certificates)   |
| K0 | Motor with PTC for thermal protection (with certificates)                  |
| K1 | EX motor, type EX II 2G EEx e II T3 (with certificates)                    |
| K2 | EX motor, type EX II 2GD EEx de IIC T4, without PTC (with certificates)    |
| K5 | EX motor, type EX II 2GD EEx de IIC T4, with PTC (with certificates)       |

**Pump housing material**DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8X**EMAG**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| A | Aluminium |
|---|-----------|

**Pump design**DMH 1150-10D B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8X**EMAG**

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| G | Grundfos |
|---|----------|

### 3. Functions and options

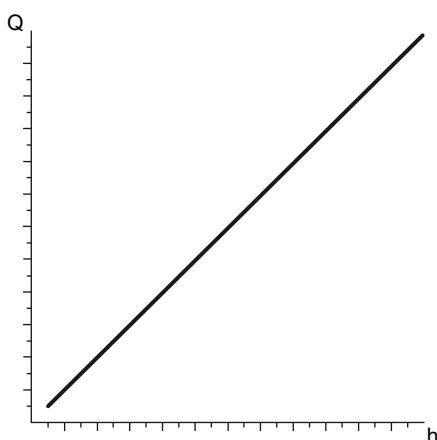
#### Dosing flow control

Depending on the application, DMH pumps can have different functions and options for setting and controlling the dosing flow:

- Standard DMH pumps have a stroke-length adjusting knob for manual dosing flow control.
- All DMH pumps can be fitted with a servomotor for remote stroke-length control.
- On request, DMH pumps can be fitted with a variable frequency drive (VFD) for motor-speed control.
- DMH AR variants with special single-phase motor can be equipped with AR control unit for automatic stroke-frequency control, pulse control, analog signals, alarm relay (available for DMH models 251, 252, 253, 280, 281).

#### Dosing flow control by stroke-length adjustment

The dosing flow can be controlled either by turning the stroke-length adjusting knob manually or by means of an optional servomotor. The volume of each stroke is increased or decreased, the stroke rate remains constant.



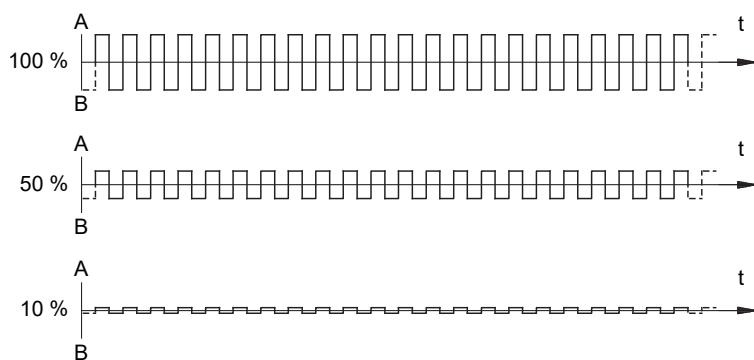
TM074243

*Relation of stroke length and dosing flow*

Q: Dosing flow [l/h]

h: Stroke length [%]

#### Dosing flow setting



TM073949

*Relation of stroke-length adjustment and dosing flow*

A: Discharge

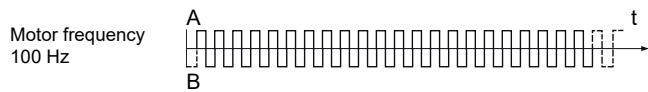
B: Suction

t: Duration

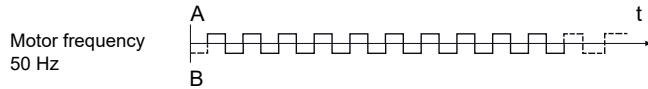
## Dosing flow control via variable frequency drive

The dosing flow can be controlled via an integrated or external variable frequency drive. The volume of each stroke remains constant, the stroke rate is increased or decreased. Pumps with special motors for operation with external variable frequency drive are also available.

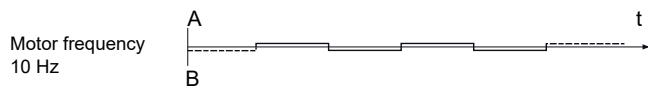
### Motor frequency setting



TM074134



TM074239



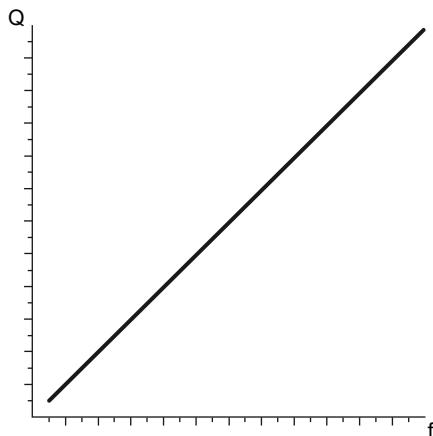
TM074135

A: Discharge

B: Suction

t: Duration

### Motor frequency setting



TM048406

### Relation of motor frequency and dosing flow

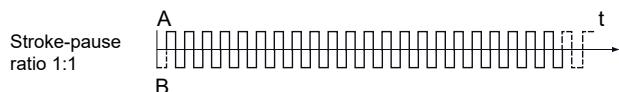
Q: Dosing flow [l/h]

f: Motor frequency [Hz]

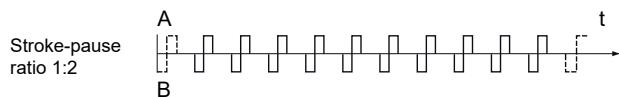
## Dosing flow control by AR control unit

The dosing flow can be controlled by adjusting the interval between strokes. This is done via analog or pulse signals or by manually adjusting the stroke frequency.

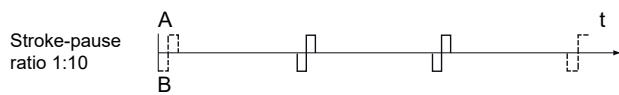
### Stroke frequency setting



TM074136



TM074137



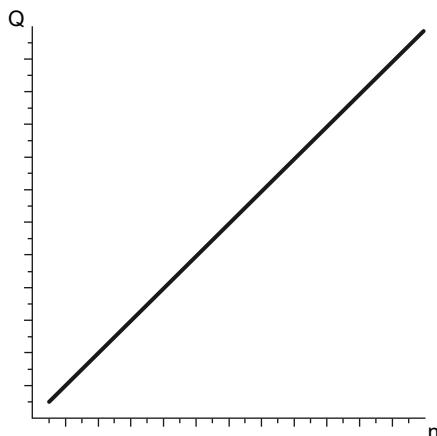
TM074138

A: Discharge

B: Suction

t: Duration

### Stroke frequency setting



TM074242

### Relation of stroke frequency and dosing flow

Q: Dosing flow [l/h]

n: Stroke frequency [ $\text{min}^{-1}$ ]

## Electric servomotor

To facilitate automatic control of the flow rate, mechanical dosing pumps can be equipped with an electric servomotor in IP65 housing. The electric servomotor primarily consists of a digitally controlled stepper motor, reduction gear and min/max limit switches. The electric servomotor is connected to the control slide of the dosing pump. This adjusts the active stroke length and the corresponding dosing flow. The electric servomotor is available as ATEX version, EX II2G Ex db IIB T4 for potentially explosive zones.

### Variants

- Electric servomotors with different operating voltages
- Electric servomotors with 4-20 mA control and output signal and manual/automatic switch



TM074765

*Electric servomotor*

## AR control unit

The AR control unit contains convenient electronics in an IP65 housing, and is suitable for the following pump models:

- DMH 251, 252, 253 with special single-phase motor
- DMH 280, DMH 281 with special single-phase motor

### Control modes

- Manual control: stroke frequency is manually adjustable from 1 up to the maximum strokes per minute.
- Pulse signal control: multiplier 1:n (n strokes per incoming pulse) and divisor n:1 (1 stroke per incoming n pulse), memory function (stores a maximum of 65,000 pulses).
- 0/4-20 mA analog signal control: adjustment of stroke frequency in proportion to the current signal and weighting of current input is possible.
- The AR control unit is mounted on the terminal box of the motor.

### Inputs

- Pulse signal
- Analog signal
- Remote on/off
- Tank-empty sensor
- Dosing controller and diaphragm leakage sensor

### Outputs

- Analog signal
- Error signal (fault)
- Stroke signal
- Low-level signal

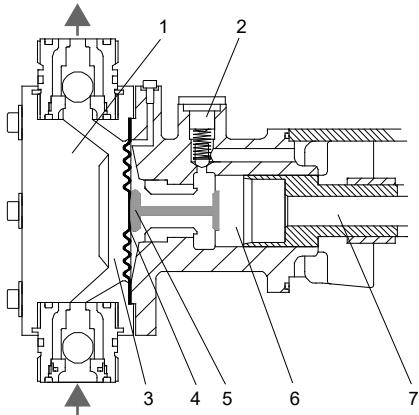


TM048603

*AR control unit on a pump motor*

## AMS diaphragm protection system

The unique AMS diaphragm protection system has a tactile surface (5) that touches the dosing diaphragm (4). If the inlet or outlet line is blocked due to a fault in the system, the tactile surface closes the hydraulic chamber (6). Although the piston (7) continues moving, the diaphragm cannot be overstretched.



TM048604

*AMS diaphragm protection system*

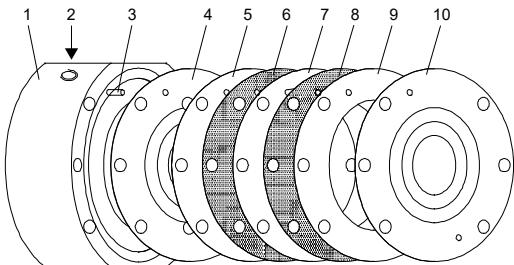
| Position | Description                     |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| 1        | Dosing head                     |
| 2        | Pressure relief valve           |
| 3        | Dosing chamber                  |
| 4        | Dosing diaphragm                |
| 5        | AMS diaphragm protection system |
| 6        | Hydraulic chamber               |
| 7        | Piston                          |

## Diaphragm leakage detection

DMH piston diaphragm dosing pumps with diaphragm leakage detection are equipped with:

- Dosing head with double-diaphragm system
- Contact pressure gauge with non-return valve.

### Double-diaphragm system



TM048635

*Double-diaphragm system*

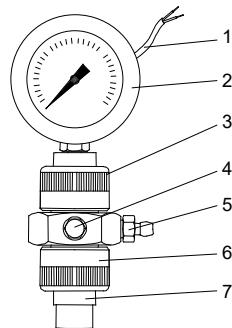
| Pos. | Description                                    | Pos. | Description                |
|------|--|------|----------------------------|
| 1    | Dosing head                                    | 6    | Sealing ring               |
| 2    | Contact pressure gauge (installation position) | 7    | Intermediate disk          |
| 3    | Clamping sleeves                               | 8    | Sealing ring               |
| 4    | Diaphragm on the dosing head side              | 9    | Covering ring              |
| 5    | Covering ring                                  | 10   | Diaphragm on the pump side |

### Contact pressure gauge with non-return valve



TM059714

*Contact pressure gauge on a DMH dosing head*



TM048612

*Contact pressure gauge*

| Pos. | Description                |
|------|----------------------------|
| 1    | Contact output             |
| 2    | Contact pressure gauge     |
| 3    | Union nut                  |
| 4    | Connection for earth cable |
| 5    | Deaeration screw           |
| 6    | Union nut                  |
| 7    | Non-return valve with ball |

#### Functional principle

The non-return valve and the gap between the diaphragms are filled with paraffin oil (separating agent) at the factory. If one of the diaphragms breaks, dosing medium or hydraulic oil flows into the gap between the diaphragms, and then into the valve.

The system pressure is applied to the valve, and the contact pressure gauge is activated. A potential-free reed contact can trigger an alarm or switch off the pump.

### Variable frequency drive (VFD)

Mechanical dosing pumps with integrated variable frequency drive provide extended capacity range and functionality. They include analog and digital inputs and outputs and an integrated potentiometer for precise and easy setting of speed and flow as well as control and self-monitoring functions. Mechanical dosing pumps can be prepared for variable-frequency-drive operation and include a variable frequency drive (VFD).

For more detailed information, please contact Grundfos.

## 4. Construction

### Functional principle

DMH pumps are positive displacement pumps with hydraulic diaphragm control.

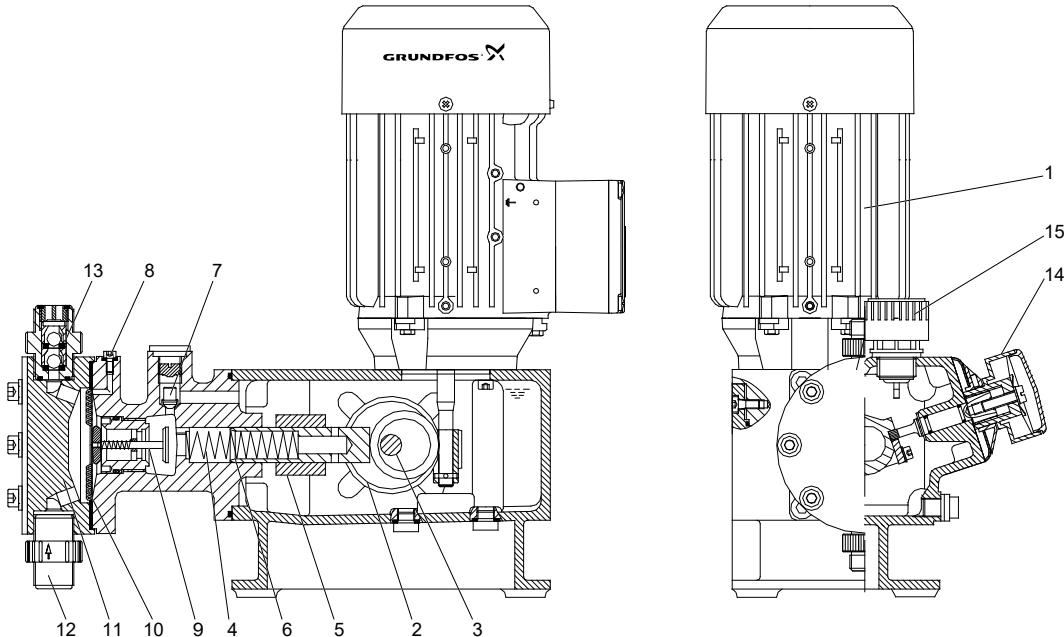
- The rotational movement of the motor (1) is converted via the worm gear (2) and eccentric (3) into the reciprocating movement of the piston (6).
- The piston has a hollow bore and a row of radial control holes, which provide a hydraulic connection between the drive area and the piston stroke area. The sliding sleeve (5) covers the control holes during the stroke and seals the stroke area from the drive area. The hydraulic-driven movement of the dosing diaphragm (10) displaces an equivalent volume of dosing medium from the dosing head (11) into the dosing line. With the suction stroke, the piston creates a low pressure, which is established in the dosing head. The ball valve (13) on the outlet side closes and the dosing medium flows through the inlet valve (12) into the dosing head.
- The stroke volume is determined by the position of the sliding sleeve. The active stroke length and corresponding average dosing flow can be changed continuously and linearly from 10 to 100 % using the stroke-length adjusting knob and Vernier scale (14).
- The combined pressure-relief and degassing valve opens if the counterpressure in the dosing system is impermissibly high. This protects the pump from overloading and ensures a constant, high dosing accuracy.
- The unique diaphragm protection system AMS (9) has a tactile surface which touches the dosing diaphragm (10). If the inlet or outlet line is blocked due to a fault in the system, the tactile surface closes the hydraulic chamber. The integrated pressure relief valve closes, and the diaphragm oscillates freely in the dosing head.

The DMH range contains:

- Low-pressure DMH models 25X up to 25 bar
- High-pressure DMH models 28X up to 200 bar
- Drive assemblies in three housing sizes
- Single-head and double-head pumps

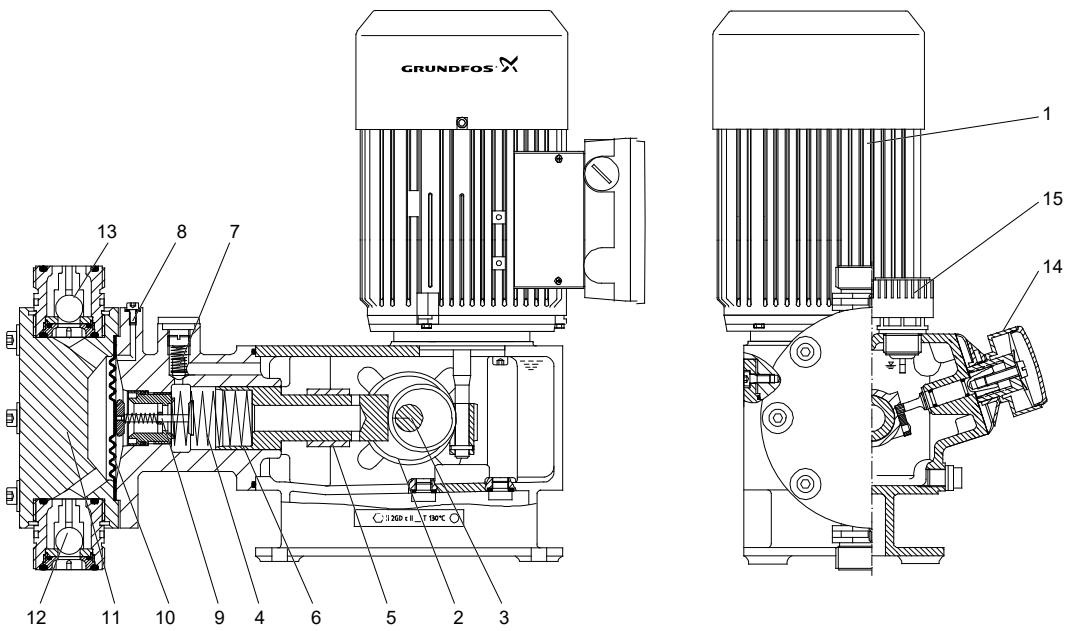
### Sectional drawings

#### DMH models 251, 252

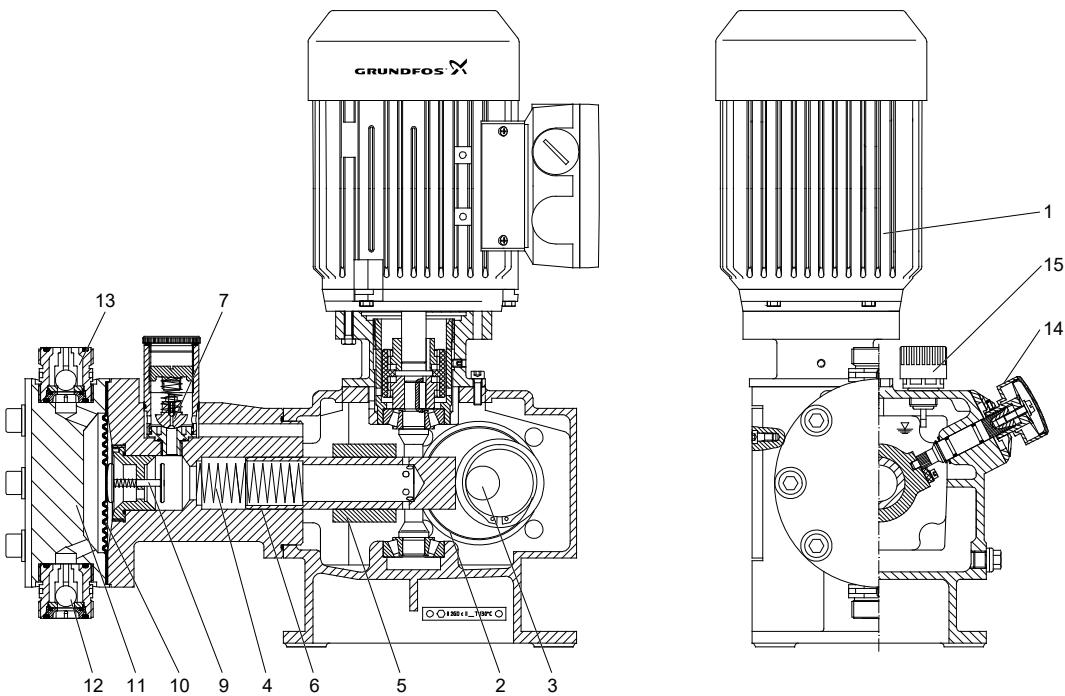


Sectional drawing, DMH models 251, 252

TM032164

**DMH model 253**

TM02166

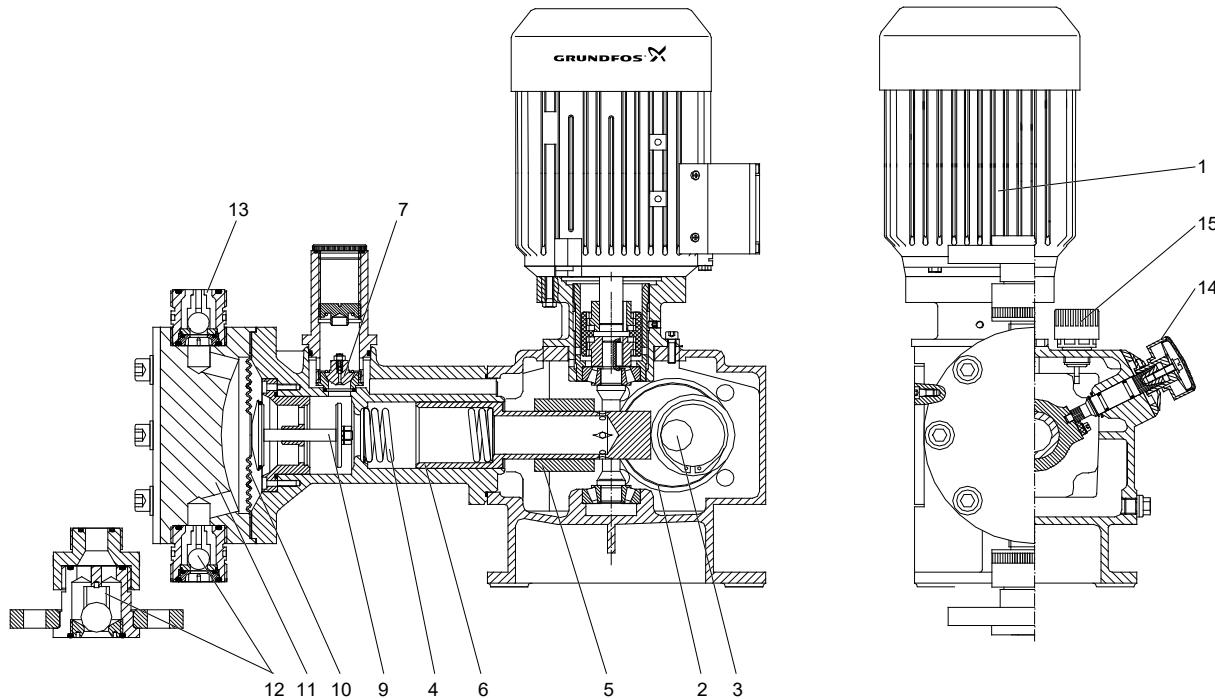
*Sectional drawing, DMH model 253***DMH model 254**

TM02166

*Sectional drawing, DMH model 254*

## DMH

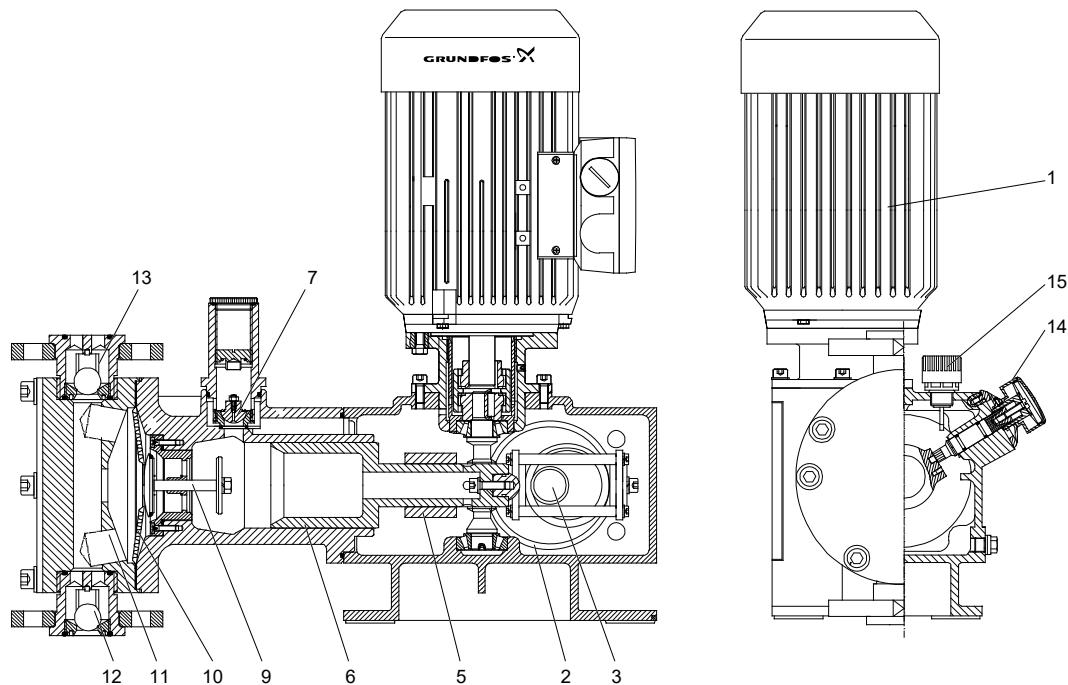
## DMH model 255



TM048407

*Sectional drawing, DMH model 255*

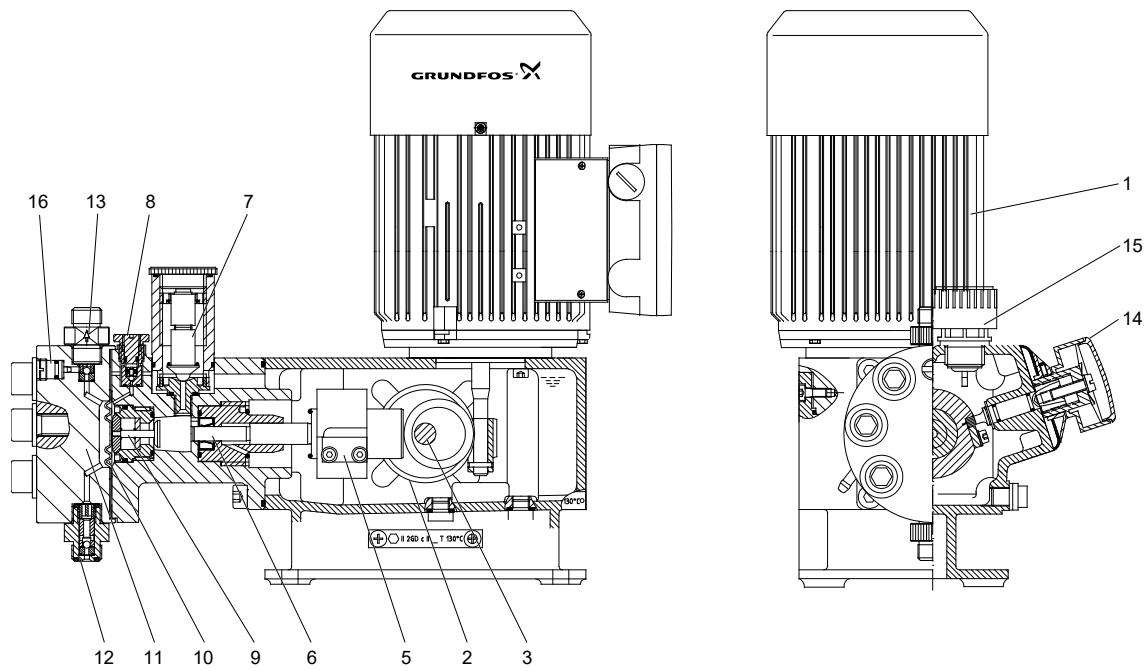
## DMH model 257



TM032162

*Sectional drawing, DMH model 257*

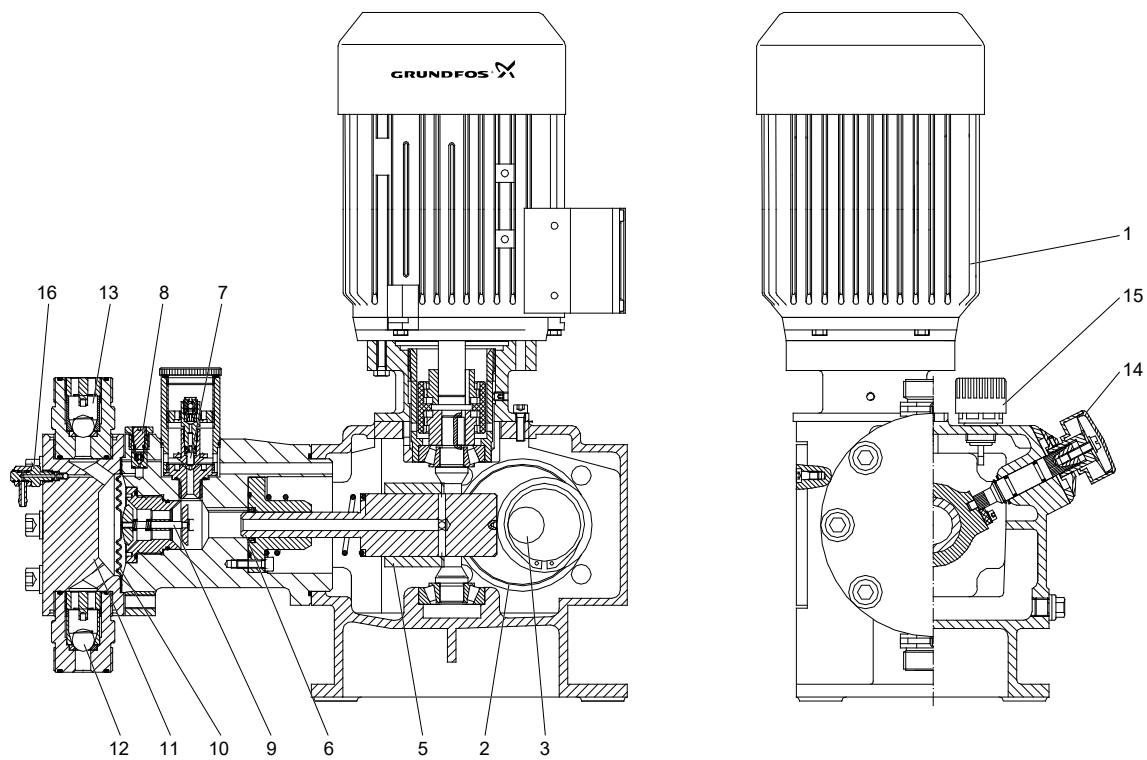
DMH model 280, 281



TM032961

Sectional drawing, DMH model 280, 281

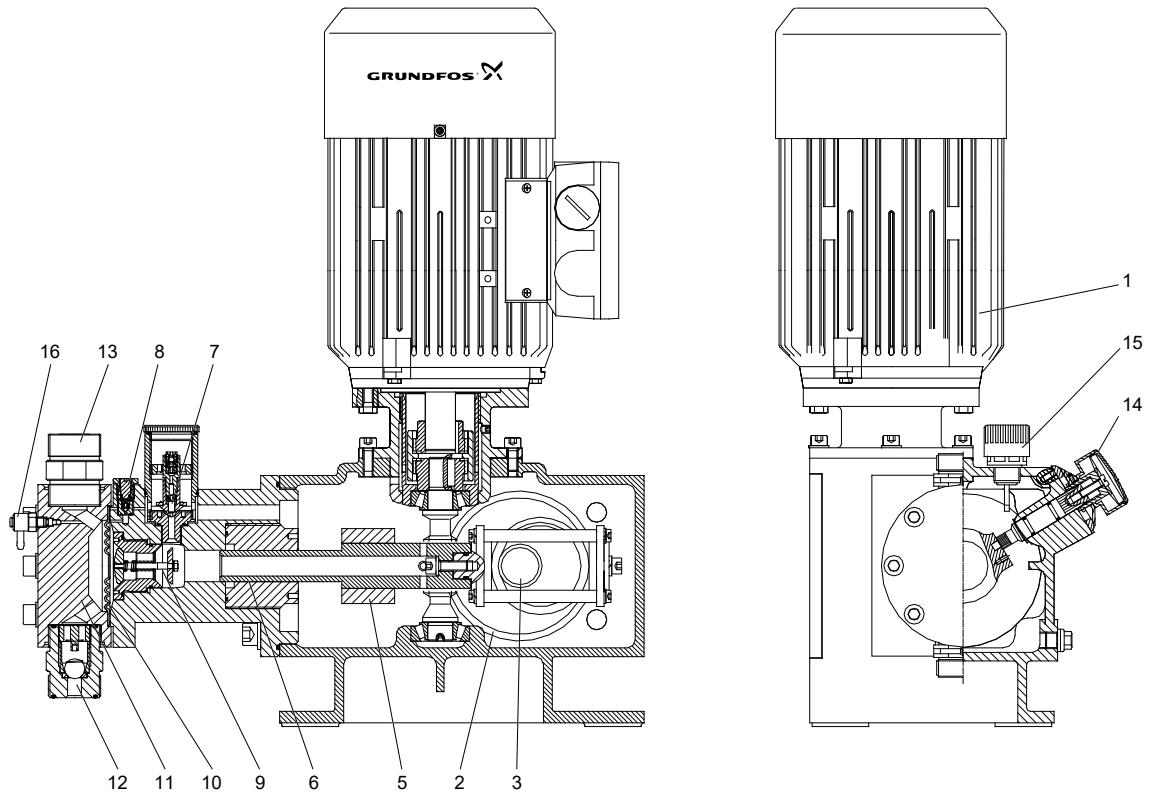
DMH model 283, 288



TM032963

Sectional drawing, DMH model 283, 288

## DMH model 285, 286, 287



TM032964

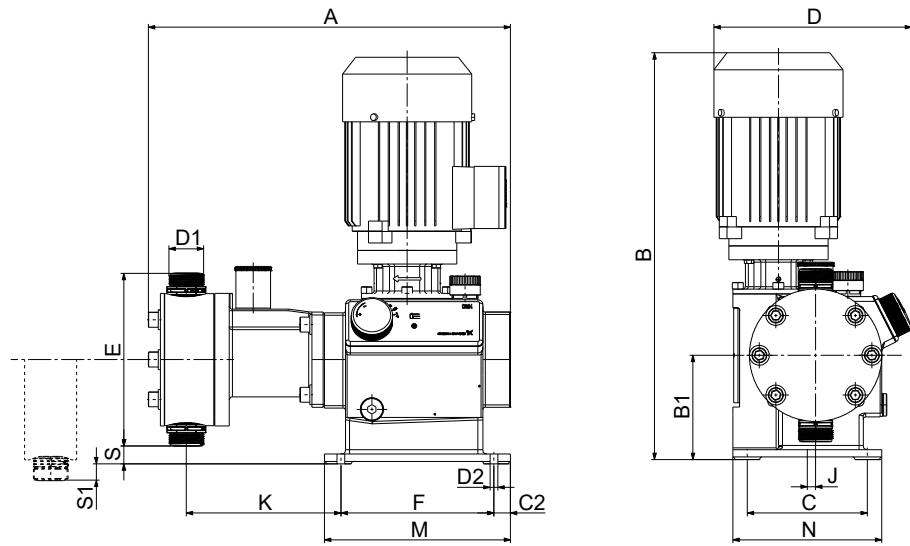
Sectional drawing, DMH model 285, 286, 287

| Pos. | Component                                    |
|------|--|
| 1    | Motor  |
| 2    | Worm gear                                    |
| 3    | Eccentric                                    |
| 4    | Return spring (not for all models)           |
| 5    | Sliding sleeve                               |
| 6    | Piston                                       |
| 7    | Combined pressure-relief and degassing valve |
| 8    | Degassing valve                              |
| 9    | Diaphragm protection system (AMS)            |
| 10   | Dosing diaphragm                             |
| 11   | Dosing head                                  |
| 12   | Inlet valve                                  |
| 13   | Outlet valve                                 |
| 14   | Stroke-length adjusting knob                 |
| 15   | Oil-filling screw with dipstick              |
| 16   | Dosing head venting valve (priming)          |

## 5. Technical data

### Dimensions DMH 25X

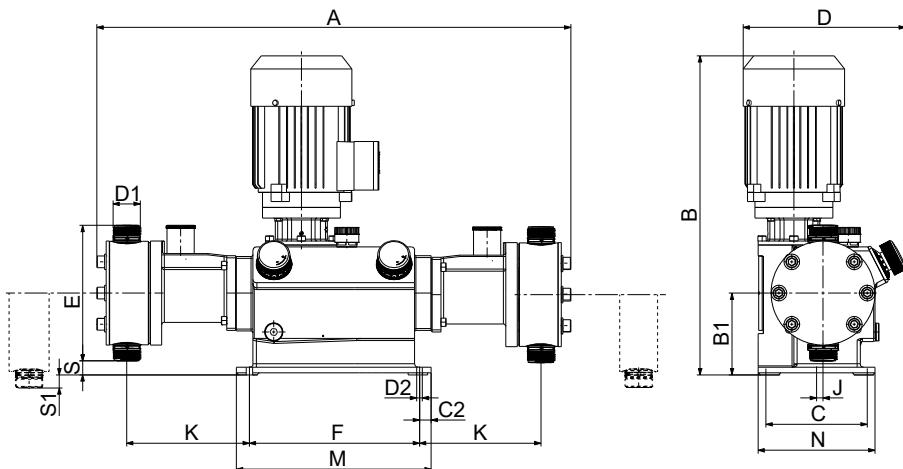
Dimensions of DMH 251, 252, 253 and 254 single-head pumps



TM07371

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | A   | B   | B1   | C    | C2  | D     | D1      | D2  |
|------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|---------|-----|
| DMH 251    | 345 | 336 | 85.5 | 97.5 | 14  | 192   | G 5/8   | 9   |
| DMH 252    | 345 | 336 | 85.5 | 97.5 | 14  | 192   | G 5/8   | 9   |
| DMH 253    | 368 | 335 | 84   | 97.5 | 14  | 192   | G 1 1/4 | 9   |
| DMH 254    | 436 | 492 | 126  | 156  | 20  | 252   | G 1 1/4 | 9   |
| Pump model | E   | F   | J    | K    | M   | N     | S       | S1  |
| DMH 251    | 160 | 152 | 16   | 116  | 180 | 117.5 | 5.9     | -   |
| DMH 252    | 160 | 152 | 16   | 116  | 180 | 117.5 | 5.9     | -   |
| DMH 253    | 179 | 152 | 16   | 124  | 180 | 117.5 | -       | 5.4 |
| DMH 254    | 207 | 185 | 10   | 187  | 225 | 180   | 22      | -   |

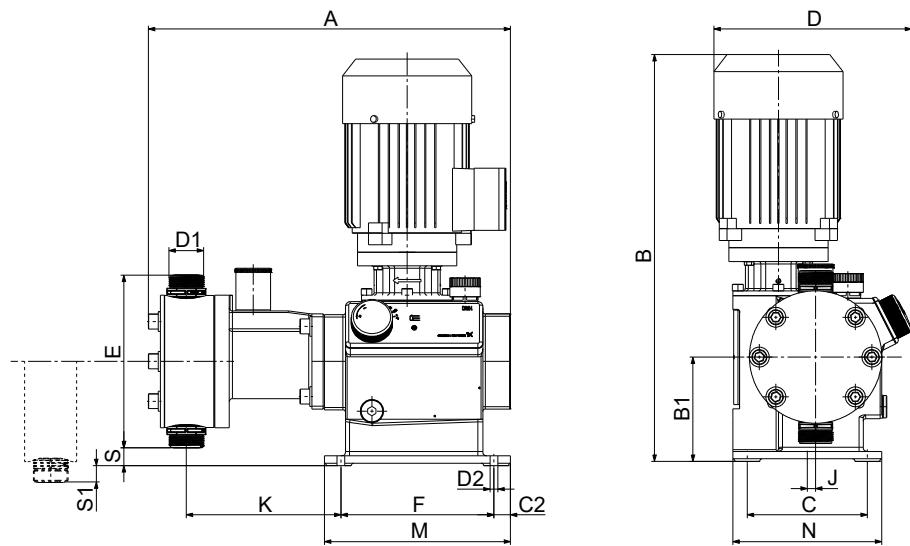
**Dimensions of DMH 251, 252, 253 and 254 double-head pumps**


TM073718

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | A   | B   | B1   | C    | C2  | D     | D1      | D2  |
|------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|---------|-----|
| DMH 251    | 432 | 336 | 85.5 | 97.5 | 14  | 192   | G 5/8   | 9   |
| DMH 252    | 432 | 336 | 85.5 | 97.5 | 14  | 192   | G 5/8   | 9   |
| DMH 253    | 472 | 335 | 84   | 97.5 | 14  | 192   | G 1 1/4 | 9   |
| DMH 254    | 718 | 492 | 126  | 156  | 20  | 252   | G 1 1/4 | 9   |
| Pump model | E   | F   | J    | K    | M   | N     | S       | S1  |
| DMH 251    | 160 | 152 | 16   | 116  | 180 | 117.5 | 5.9     | -   |
| DMH 252    | 160 | 152 | 16   | 116  | 180 | 117.5 | 5.9     | -   |
| DMH 253    | 179 | 152 | 16   | 124  | 180 | 117.5 | -       | 5.4 |
| DMH 254    | 207 | 260 | 10   | 187  | 300 | 180   | 22      | -   |

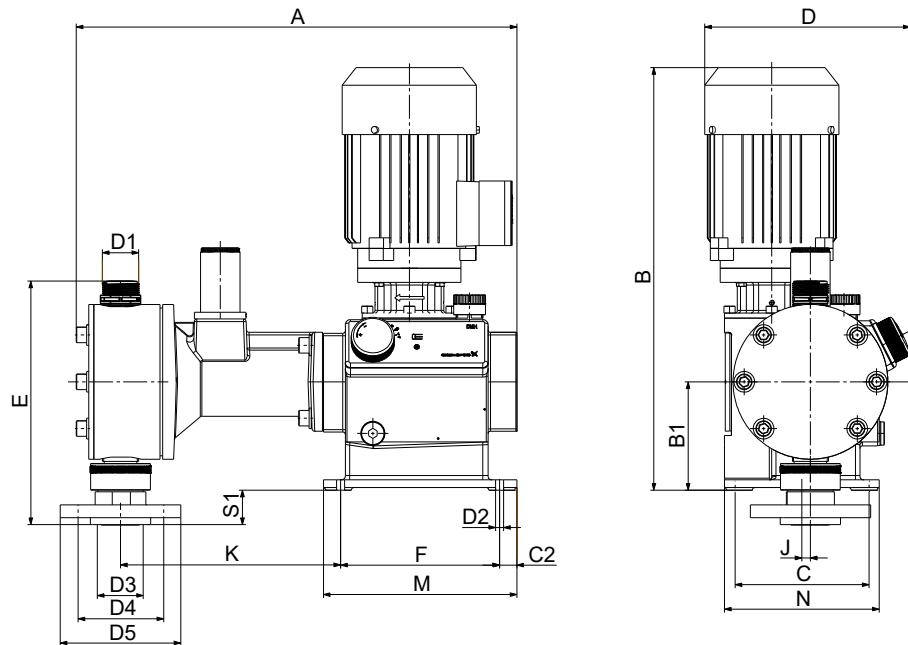
## Dimensions of DMH 255 single-head pumps with G 1 1/4 inlet connection



TM073711

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | A   | B   | B1  | C   | C2  | D   | D1      | D2 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----|
| DMH 255    | 510 | 492 | 126 | 156 | 20  | 254 | G 1 1/4 | 9  |
| Pump model | E   | F   | J   | K   | M   | N   | S       | S1 |
| DMH 255    | 234 | 185 | 10  | 253 | 225 | 180 | 10.5    | -  |

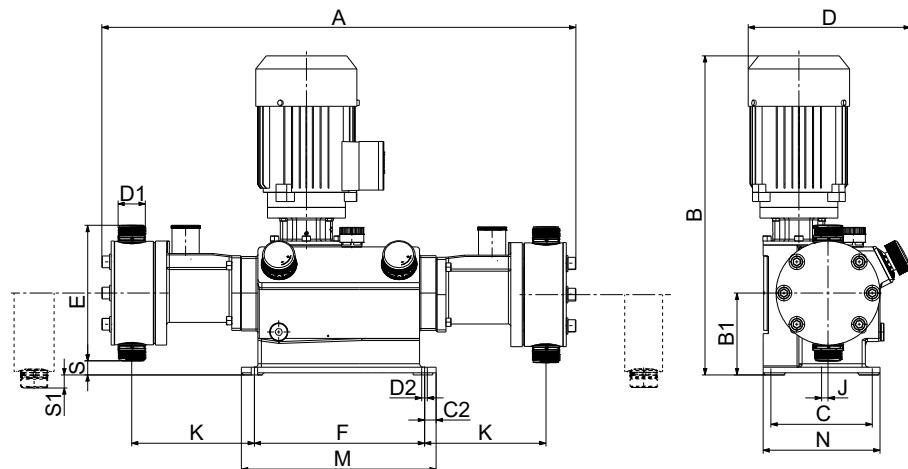
**Dimensions of DMH 255 single-head pumps with flange on inlet side**


TM073712

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | Inlet flange<br>D3 | A    | B   | B1  | C   | C2 | D   | D1      | D2  |    |
|------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|----|
| DMH 255    | DN 32              | 510  | 492 | 126 | 156 | 20 | 254 | G 1 1/4 | 9   |    |
| DMH 255    | ANSI 1 1/4         | 510  | 492 | 126 | 156 | 20 | 254 | G 1 1/4 | 9   |    |
| Pump model | Inlet flange<br>D3 | D4   | D5  | E   | F   | J  | K   | M       | N   | S1 |
| DMH 255    | DN 32              | 100  | 140 | 283 | 185 | 10 | 253 | 225     | 180 | 41 |
| DMH 255    | ANSI 1 1/4         | 88.9 | 117 | 283 | 185 | 10 | 253 | 225     | 180 | 41 |

## Dimensions of DMH 255 double-head pumps with G 1 1/4 inlet connection

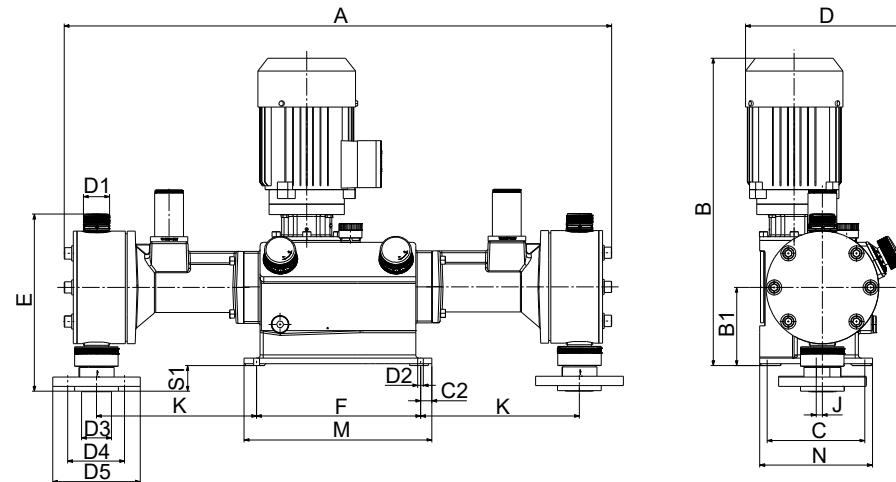


TM073718

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | A   | B   | B1  | C   | C2  | D   | D1      | D2 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----|
| DMH 255    | 869 | 492 | 126 | 156 | 20  | 254 | G 1 1/4 | 9  |
| Pump model | E   | F   | J   | K   | M   | N   | S       | S1 |
| DMH 255    | 234 | 185 | 10  | 253 | 225 | 180 | 10.5    | -  |

## Dimensions of DMH 255 double-head pumps with flange on inlet side

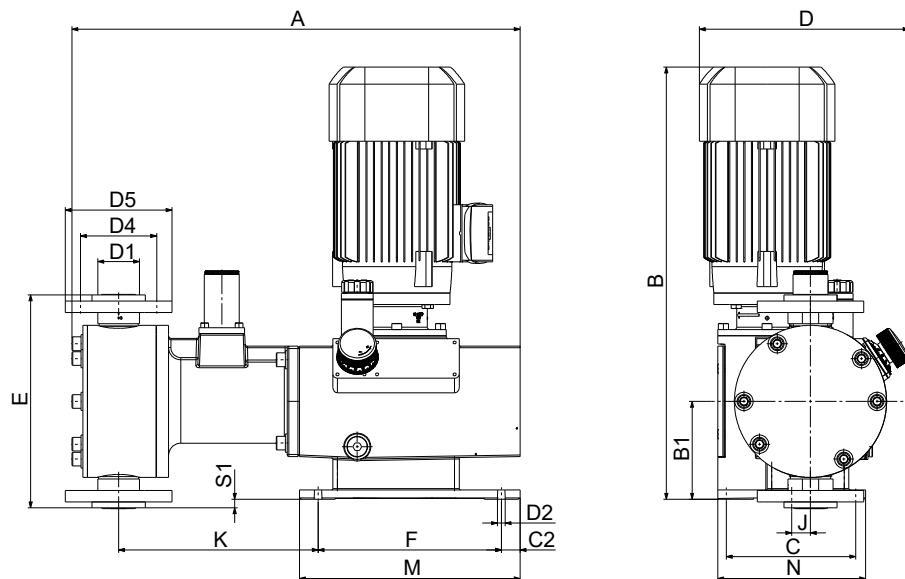


TM073719

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | Inlet flange D3 | A    | B   | B1  | C   | C2 | D   | D1      | D2  |    |
|------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|----|
| DMH 255    | DN 32           | 869  | 492 | 126 | 156 | 20 | 254 | G 1 1/4 | 9   |    |
| DMH 255    | ANSI 1 1/4      | 869  | 492 | 126 | 156 | 20 | 254 | G 1 1/4 | 9   |    |
| Pump model | Inlet flange D3 | D4   | D5  | E   | F   | J  | K   | M       | N   | S1 |
| DMH 255    | DN 32           | 100  | 140 | 283 | 260 | 10 | 253 | 300     | 180 | 41 |
| DMH 255    | ANSI 1 1/4      | 88.9 | 117 | 283 | 260 | 10 | 253 | 300     | 180 | 41 |

## Dimensions of DMH 257 single-head pumps

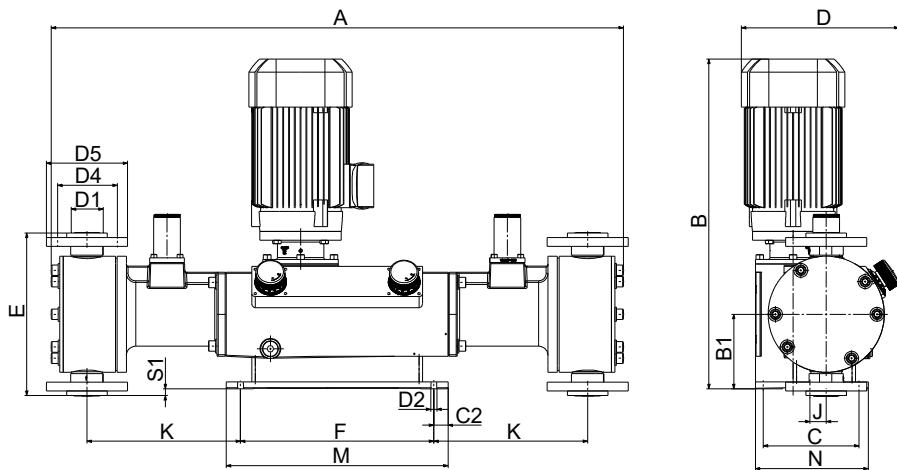


TM073713

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | Pump connection size D1 | A   | B   | B1    | C   | C2   | D   | D2    | D4  |
|------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| DMH 257    | DN 32                   | 589 | 572 | 128.5 | 170 | 24.5 | 278 | 9     | 100 |
| DMH 257    | ANSI 1 1/4              | 589 | 572 | 128.5 | 170 | 24.5 | 278 | 9     | 89  |
| Pump model | Pump connection size D1 | D5  | E   | F     | J   | K    | M   | N     | S1  |
| DMH 257    | DN 32                   | 140 | 280 | 241   | 25  | 262  | 290 | 194.5 | 12  |
| DMH 257    | ANSI 1 1/4              | 140 | 280 | 241   | 25  | 262  | 290 | 194.5 | -   |

## Dimensions of DMH 257 double-head pumps



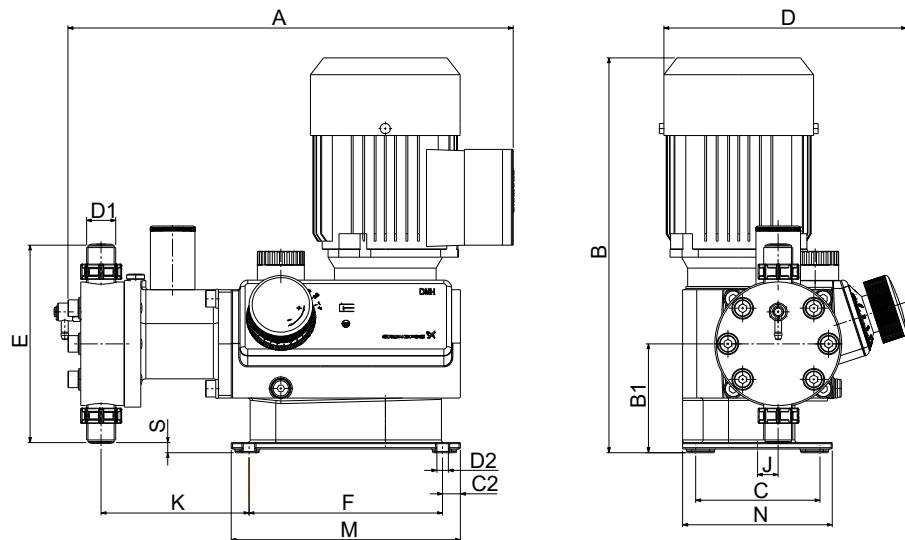
TM0075700

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | Pump connection size D1 | A   | B   | B1    | C   | C2   | D   | D2    | D4  |
|------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| DMH 257    | DN 32                   | 980 | 572 | 128.5 | 170 | 24.5 | 278 | 9     | 100 |
| DMH 257    | ANSI 1 1/4              | 980 | 572 | 128.5 | 170 | 24.5 | 278 | 9     | 89  |
| Pump model | Pump connection size D1 | D5  | E   | F     | J   | K    | M   | N     | S1  |
| DMH 257    | DN 32                   | 140 | 280 | 333   | 25  | 262  | 382 | 194.5 | 12  |
| DMH 257    | ANSI 1 1/4              | 140 | 280 | 333   | 25  | 262  | 382 | 194.5 | -   |

## Dimensions DMH 28X

### Dimensions of DMH 28X single-head pumps

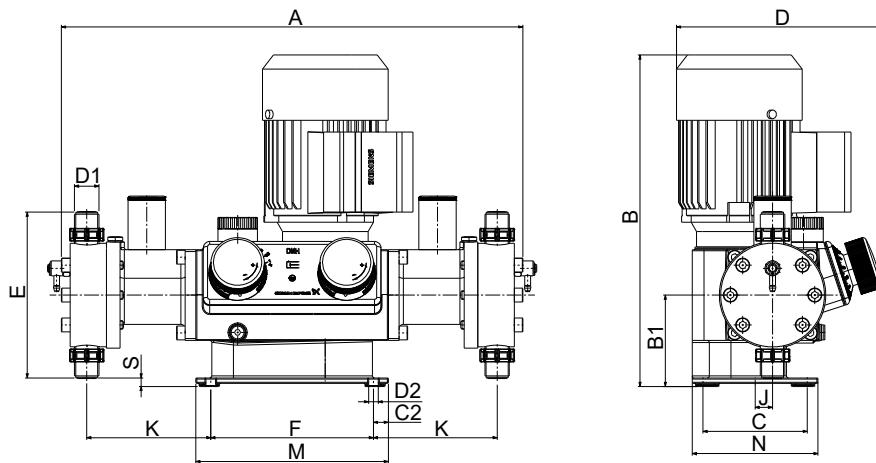


TM073714

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | A   | B   | B1   | C     | C2   | D     | D1      | D2 |
|------------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|----|
| DMH 280    | 365 | 336 | 85.5 | 97.5  | 14   | 192   | G 3/8   | 9  |
| DMH 281    | 348 | 336 | 85.5 | 97.5  | 14   | 192   | G 5/8   | 9  |
| DMH 283    | 437 | 493 | 126  | 156   | 20   | 254   | G 1 1/4 | 9  |
| DMH 285    | 510 | 553 | 129  | 145.5 | 24.5 | 274   | G 1 1/4 | 9  |
| DMH 286    | 510 | 553 | 129  | 145.5 | 24.5 | 274   | G 1 1/4 | 9  |
| DMH 287    | 490 | 553 | 129  | 170   | 24.5 | 274   | G 5/8   | 9  |
| DMH 288    | 425 | 492 | 126  | 156   | 20   | 155.5 | G 5/8   | 9  |
| Pump model | E   | F   | J    | K     | M    | N     | S       |    |
| DMH 280    | 142 | 152 | 16   | 114   | 180  | 117.5 | 14.5    |    |
| DMH 281    | 155 | 152 | 16   | 114   | 180  | 117.5 | 8       |    |
| DMH 283    | 211 | 185 | 10   | 182   | 225  | 180   | 20.5    |    |
| DMH 285    | 179 | 240 | 25   | 187   | 290  | 194.5 | 39      |    |
| DMH 286    | 234 | 240 | 25   | 191   | 290  | 194.5 | 11.5    |    |
| DMH 287    | 208 | 240 | 25   | 176   | 290  | 194.5 | 24.5    |    |
| DMH 288    | 208 | 185 | 10   | 173   | 225  | 180   | 22      |    |

## Dimensions of DMH 28X double-head pumps



TM073721

All dimensions are in mm, except for the thread designations.

| Pump model | A   | B   | B1   | C     | C2   | D     | D1      | D2 |
|------------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|----|
| DMH 280    | 465 | 336 | 85.5 | 97.5  | 14   | 192   | G 3/8   | 9  |
| DMH 281    | 432 | 336 | 85.5 | 97.5  | 14   | 192   | G 5/8   | 9  |
| DMH 283    | 706 | 493 | 126  | 156   | 20   | 254   | G 1 1/4 | 9  |
| DMH 285    | 820 | 553 | 129  | 145.5 | 24.5 | 274   | G 1 1/4 | 9  |
| DMH 286    | 820 | 553 | 129  | 145.5 | 24.5 | 274   | G 1 1/4 | 9  |
| DMH 287    | 814 | 553 | 129  | 170   | 24.5 | 274   | G 5/8   | 9  |
| DMH 288    | 700 | 492 | 126  | 156   | 20   | 155.5 | G 5/8   | 9  |
| Pump model | E   | F   | J    | K     | M    | N     | S       |    |
| DMH 280    | 142 | 152 | 16   | 114   | 180  | 117.5 | 14.5    |    |
| DMH 281    | 155 | 152 | 16   | 114   | 180  | 117.5 | 8       |    |
| DMH 283    | 211 | 260 | 10   | 182   | 300  | 180   | 20.5    |    |
| DMH 285    | 179 | 333 | 25   | 187   | 382  | 194.5 | 39      |    |
| DMH 286    | 234 | 333 | 25   | 191   | 382  | 194.5 | 11.5    |    |
| DMH 287    | 208 | 333 | 25   | 176   | 382  | 194.5 | 24.5    |    |
| DMH 288    | 208 | 260 | 10   | 173   | 300  | 180   | 22      |    |

## Weights DMH 25X

| Pump model | Dosing head material                        | Weight [kg]      |                  |
|------------|---|------------------|------------------|
|            |   | Single-head pump | Double-head pump |
|            | PVC, PP, PVDF                               | 11               | 13               |
| DMH 251    | Stainless steel 1.4571<br>Alloy C-4, 2.4610 | 13               | 17               |
|            | PVC, PP, PVDF                               | 11               | 13               |
| DMH 252    | Stainless steel 1.4571<br>Alloy C-4, 2.4610 | 13               | 17               |
|            | PVC, PP, PVDF                               | 12               | 17               |
| DMH 253    | Stainless steel 1.4571<br>Alloy C-4, 2.4610 | 14               | 21               |
|            | PVC, PP, PVDF                               | 27               | 32               |
| DMH 254    | Stainless steel 1.4571<br>Alloy C-4, 2.4610 | 32               | 42               |

| Pump model | Dosing head material                        | Weight [kg]      |                  |
|------------|---|------------------|------------------|
|            |   | Single-head pump | Double-head pump |
| DMH 255    | PVC, PP, PVDF                               | 55               | 63               |
|            | Stainless steel 1.4571<br>Alloy C-4, 2.4610 | 65               | 83               |
| DMH 257    | PVC, PP, PVDF                               | 56               | 88               |
|            | Stainless steel 1.4571<br>Alloy C-4, 2.4610 | 68               | 112              |

## Weights DMH 28X

| Pump model | Weight [kg]      |                  |
|------------|------------------|------------------|
|            | Single-head pump | Double-head pump |
| DMH 280    | 13.7             | 20.4             |
| DMH 281    | 13               | 19               |
| DMH 283    | 36               | 54               |
| DMH 285    | 43               | 64               |
| DMH 286    | 45               | 71               |
| DMH 287    | 45               | 71               |
| DMH 288    | 36               | 54               |

## Motor power

| Pump model | Nominal dosing flow<br>[l/h] | Max. counterpressure<br>[bar] | Motor power [kW] |              |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
|            |                              |                               | 50 Hz            | 100 Hz (VFD) |
| 251        | All                          | 10                            | 0.09             | 0.09         |
| 251        | All                          | 16, 25                        | 0.09             | 0.18         |
| 252        | All                          | 10                            | 0.09             | 0.18         |
| 252        | All                          | 16                            | 0.18             | 0.18         |
| 253        | All                          | All                           | 0.18             | 0.18         |
| 254        | All                          | 10                            | 0.55             | 0.55         |
| 254        | All                          | 16                            | 0.55             | 0.75         |
| 255        | 332, 403, 550                | All                           | 0.55             | -            |
| 255        | 270                          | All                           | 0.55             | 0.75         |
| 257        | All                          | All                           | 1.1*             | 1.5**        |
| 280        | All                          | All                           | 0.18             | 0.18         |
| 281        | All                          | All                           | 0.18             | 0.18         |
| 283        | All                          | All                           | 0.55             | 0.55         |
| 285        | All                          | All                           | 1.1              | 1.5          |
| 286        | All                          | All                           | 1.1              | 1.5          |
| 287        | All                          | All                           | 1.1              | 1.5          |
| 288        | All                          | All                           | 0.55             | 0.55         |

\* Double-head pump: 1.5 kW

\*\* Double-head pump: 2.2 kW

## Flange sizes for DMH pumps without motor

| DMH Model | IEC      | NEMA | Pump housing size |
|-----------|----------|------|-------------------|
| 251       |          |      |                   |
| 252       | BG 63 B5 | 56C  | 1 (small)         |
| 253       | BG 71 B5 |      |                   |
| 280       |          |      |                   |

| DMH Model | IEC        | NEMA   | Pump housing size |
|-----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| 281       |            |        |                   |
| 254       |            |        |                   |
| 255       | BG 80 B14  | 56C    | 2 (medium)        |
| 283       |            |        |                   |
| 288       |            |        |                   |
| 257       |            |        |                   |
| 285       | BG 90 B14  | 145 TC | 3 (large)         |
| 286       | BG 100 B14 |        |                   |
| 287       |            |        |                   |

## Protection rating

The motor protection rating defines the pump protection rating.

| Motor power                   | Motor protection rating                       |
|-------------------------------|---|
| up to 0.18 kW (1 AC and 3 AC) | IP65  |
| 0.55 - 2.2 kW (3 AC)          | IP55 or IP65 (depending on the motor version) |

## Sound pressure

| DMH Model | Sound pressure level [dB(A)]* |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 251       | 55 ± 5                        |
| 252       | 55 ± 5                        |
| 253       | 65 ± 5                        |
| 254       | 65 ± 5                        |
| 255       | 75 ± 5                        |
| 257       | 75 ± 5                        |
| 280       | 55 ± 5                        |
| 281       | 55 ± 5                        |
| 283       | 65 ± 5                        |
| 285       | 75 ± 5                        |
| 286       | 75 ± 5                        |
| 287       | 75 ± 5                        |
| 288       | 65 ± 5                        |

\* Tested according to DIN 45635-01-KL3.

## Accuracy

| DMH Model  | Dosing flow fluctuation | Linearity deviation |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 251 to 257 | ± 1.5 %                 | ± 2 %               |
| 280 to 288 | ± 1 %                   | ± 1 %               |

The values in the table are in % of the full-scale value (max. dosing flow), based on the following conditions:

- Dosing flow within 10 to 100 % of the max. value
- Dosing medium: water
- Fully vented dosing head
- Standard version of the pump

## Temperature of dosing medium

| Dosing head material                                | Minimum temperature [°C] | Maximum temperature [°C] |            |            |             |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
|   |                          | p < 10 bar               | p < 16 bar | p < 25 bar | p < 200 bar |
| PVC   | 0                        | 40                       | 20         | -          | -           |
| Stainless steel, 1.4571 (EN 10027-2), 316Ti (AISI)* | -10                      | 90                       | 90         | 90         | 90          |
| Stainless steel, 2.4610 (EN 10027-2)*               | -10                      | 90                       | 90         | 90         | 90          |
| PP  | 0                        | 40                       | 20         | -          | -           |
| PVDF **   | -10                      | 60                       | 20         | -          | -           |

\* For SIP/CIP applications, a temperature of 145 °C at a counterpressure of max. 2 bar is permissible for a short period (15 minutes).  
 (SIP = Sterilisation-In-Place)  
 (CIP = Clean-In-Place)

\*\* At 70 °C, the maximum counterpressure is 9 bar.

## 6. DMH pump selection

1. Select a DMH model from the DMH performance data tables. The DMH models 25x and 28x are also available as double head versions. Double-head versions have twice the capacity listed in the tables.
2. Look into the DMH standard range tables to find the suitable product number.
3. If you cannot find the DMH dosing pump there, select a suitable variant from the DMH non-standard range tables.

### DMH performance data

The values in the tables are based on the following conditions:

- 50 Hz, 400 V, 3-phase motor
- Fully vented dosing head
- Viscosity similar to water
- Variable frequency drive (VFD): double max. capacity

The maximum permissible viscosity at operating temperature values are approximate and apply to:

- Flooded suction
- Newtonian fluids
- Non-degassing media
- Media without suspended matter
- Media with a density similar to water.

**Note:** If the max. suction lift is 0 m, the pump must be installed with flooded suction.

**Note:** Atex approval is only possible for DMH models with min. frequency / capacity 10 Hz and max. frequency / capacity 100 Hz.

**Note:** The viscosity increases with decreasing temperature. We recommend testing the performance with the respective medium.

#### Max. counterpressure: 4 bar

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow<br>[l/h] | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz<br>[n/min] | Max. stroke volume<br>[ml] | Max. inlet pressure<br>[bar] | Max. suction lift<br>[m] | Max. viscosity<br>[mPas] | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |   |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
|            |            |                              |                                      |                            |                              |                          |                          | Min. frequency/capacity<br>[Hz] / [l/h]             | Max. frequency/capacity<br>[Hz] / [l/h] |
| 257        | DMH 750-4  | 750                          | 73                                   | 171                        | 0.8                          | 0                        | 50                       | 10 / 150  | 100 / 1500                              |
| 257        | DMH 1500-4 | 1500                         | 146                                  | 171                        | 0.8                          | 0                        | 5                        | 20 / 600  | 50 / 1500                               |

<sup>1</sup> VFD not included. Use a VFD for constant torque load. Do not run the pump below the min. or above the max. permissible frequency. Risk of damaging the pump and overheating the motor

#### Max. counterpressure: 10 bar

| Pump model | Pump type | Nominal dosing flow<br>[l/h] | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz<br>[n/min] | Max. stroke volume<br>[ml] | Max. inlet pressure<br>[bar] | Max. suction lift<br>[m] | Max. viscosity<br>[mPas] | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |   |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
|            |           |                              |                                      |                            |                              |                          |                          | Min. frequency/capacity<br>[Hz] / [l/h]             | Max. frequency/capacity<br>[Hz] / [l/h] |
| 251        | DMH 5-10  | 5                            | 29                                   | 3.3                        | 8                            | 1                        | 300                      | 10 / 1.0  | 100 / 10                                |
| 251        | DMH 13-10 | 13                           | 63                                   | 3.3                        | 8                            | 1                        | 300                      | 10 / 2.5  | 100 / 25                                |
| 251        | DMH 19-10 | 19                           | 96                                   | 3.3                        | 8                            | 1                        | 100                      | 15 / 5.7  | 60 / 23                                 |
| 251        | DMH 24-10 | 24                           | 120                                  | 3.3                        | 8                            | 1                        | 50                       | 20 / 9.6  | 50 / 24                                 |
| 252        | DMH 37-10 | 37                           | 96                                   | 6.4                        | 8                            | 1                        | 100                      | 15 / 11.1   | 60 / 44                                 |

| Pump model | Pump type   | Nominal dosing flow | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz | Max. stroke volume | Max. inlet pressure | Max. suction lift | Max. viscosity | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |              |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|--------------|
|            |             | [l/h]               | [n/min]                   |                    |                     |                   |                | [Hz] / [l/h]  | [Hz] / [l/h] |
| 253        | DMH 43-10   | 43                  | 63                        | 11.3               | 5                   | 1                 | 300            | 10 / 8.6  | 100 / 86     |
| 252        | DMH 46-10   | 46                  | 120                       | 6.4                | 8                   | 1                 | 50             | 20 / 18.4   | 50 / 46      |
| 253        | DMH 67-10   | 67                  | 96                        | 11.3               | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 15 / 20.1   | 60 / 83      |
| 253        | DMH 83-10   | 83                  | 120                       | 11.3               | 5                   | 1                 | 10             | 20 / 33.2   | 60 / 100     |
| 253        | DMH 100-10  | 100                 | 144                       | 11.3               | 5                   | 0                 | 10             | 25 / 50.0   | 50 / 100     |
| 254        | DMH 102-10  | 102                 | 54                        | 32                 | 5                   | 1                 | 300            | 10 / 20.4   | 100 / 203    |
| 254        | DMH 143-10  | 143                 | 75                        | 32                 | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 10 / 35.0   | 100 / 286    |
| 254        | DMH 175-10  | 175                 | 92                        | 32                 | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 15 / 52.5   | 60 / 210     |
| 254        | DMH 213-10  | 213                 | 112                       | 32                 | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 20 / 85.2   | 60 / 255     |
| 255        | DMH 270-10  | 270                 | 75                        | 60                 | 0.8                 | 0                 | 100            | 10 / 54.0   | 100 / 540    |
| 254        | DMH 291-10  | 291                 | 153                       | 32                 | 5                   | 0                 | 5              | 20 / 116.4  | 50 / 291     |
| 255        | DMH 332-10  | 332                 | 92                        | 60                 | 0.8                 | 0                 | 100            | 15 / 99.6   | 60 / 398     |
| 255        | DMH 403-10  | 403                 | 112                       | 60                 | 0.8                 | 0                 | 100            | 20 / 161.2  | 60 / 484     |
| 255        | DMH 550-10  | 550                 | 153                       | 60                 | 0.8                 | 0                 | 5              | 20 / 220  | 50 / 550     |
| 257        | DMH 575-10  | 575                 | 73                        | 131                | 0.8                 | 1                 | 50             | 10 / 115  | 100 / 1150   |
| 257        | DMH 770-10  | 770                 | 98                        | 131                | 0.8                 | 1                 | 50             | 15 / 231  | 60 / 924     |
| 257        | DMH 880-10  | 880                 | 112                       | 131                | 0.8                 | 0                 | 50             | 20 / 352  | 60 / 1056    |
| 257        | DMH 1150-10 | 1150                | 146                       | 131                | 0.8                 | 0                 | 5              | 20 / 460  | 50 / 1150    |

<sup>1</sup> VFD not included. Use a VFD for constant torque load. Do not run the pump below the min. or above the max. permissible frequency. Risk of damaging the pump and overheating the motor.

#### Max. counterpressure: 16 bar

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz | Max. stroke volume | Max. inlet pressure | Max. suction lift | Max. viscosity | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |              |
|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|--------------|
|            |            | [l/h]               | [n/min]                   |                    |                     |                   |                | [Hz] / [l/h]  | [Hz] / [l/h] |
| 251        | DMH 4,9-16 | 4.9                 | 29                        | 3.1                | 8                   | 1                 | 300            | 10 / 0.98   | 100 / 9.9    |
| 251        | DMH 12-16  | 12                  | 63                        | 3.1                | 8                   | 1                 | 300            | 10 / 2.4  | 100 / 24     |
| 251        | DMH 18-16  | 18                  | 96                        | 3.1                | 8                   | 1                 | 100            | 15 / 5.4  | 60 / 22      |
| 251        | DMH 23-16  | 23                  | 120                       | 3.1                | 8                   | 1                 | 50             | 20 / 9.2  | 50 / 23      |
| 252        | DMH 36-16  | 36                  | 96                        | 6.3                | 8                   | 1                 | 100            | 15 / 10.8   | 60 / 43.2    |
| 252        | DMH 45-16  | 45                  | 120                       | 6.3                | 8                   | 1                 | 50             | 20 / 18.0   | 50 / 45      |
| 252        | DMH 54-16  | 54                  | 144                       | 6.3                | 8                   | 1                 | 50             | 25 / 27.0   | 50 / 54      |
| 254        | DMH 97-16  | 97                  | 54                        | 30                 | 5                   | 1                 | 300            | 10 / 19.4   | 100 / 193    |
| 254        | DMH 136-16 | 136                 | 75                        | 30                 | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 10 / 27.2   | 100 / 271    |
| 254        | DMH 166-16 | 166                 | 92                        | 30                 | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 15 / 49.8   | 60 / 200     |
| 254        | DMH 202-16 | 202                 | 112                       | 30                 | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 20 / 80.8   | 60 / 242     |

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz | Max. stroke volume | Max. inlet pressure | Max. suction lift | Max. viscosity | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |                         |
|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------|
|            |            |                     |                           |                    |                     |                   |                | Min. frequency/capacity                             | Max. frequency/capacity |
|            |            | [l/h]               | [n/min]                   | [ml]               | [bar]               | [m]               | [mPas]         | [Hz] / [l/h]  | [Hz] / [l/h]            |
| 254        | DMH 276-16 | 276                 | 153                       | 30                 | 5                   | 0                 | 5              | 20 / 110.4  | 50 / 276                |
| 257        | DMH 340-16 | 340                 | 73                        | 78.2               | 0.8                 | 0                 | 100            | 10 / 68   | 100 / 680               |
| 257        | DMH 450-16 | 450                 | 98                        | 78.2               | 0.8                 | 1                 | 50             | 15 / 135  | 60 / 540                |
| 257        | DMH 520-16 | 520                 | 112                       | 78.2               | 0.8                 | 0                 | 50             | 20 / 208  | 60 / 624                |
| 257        | DMH 680-16 | 680                 | 146                       | 78.2               | 0.8                 | 0                 | 5              | 20 / 272  | 60 / 816                |

<sup>1</sup> VFD not included. Use a VFD for constant torque load. Do not run the pump below the min. or above the max. permissible frequency. Risk of damaging the pump and overheating the motor

#### Max. counterpressure: 25 bar

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz | Max. stroke volume | Max. inlet pressure | Max. suction lift | Max. viscosity | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |                         |
|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------|
|            |            |                     |                           |                    |                     |                   |                | Min. frequency/capacity                             | Max. frequency/capacity |
|            |            | [l/h]               | [n/min]                   | [ml]               | [bar]               | [m]               | [mPas]         | [Hz] / [l/h]  | [Hz] / [l/h]            |
| 251        | DMH 4,5-25 | 4.5                 | 29                        | 2.9                | 8                   | 1                 | 300            | 10 / 0.9  | 100 / 9.0               |
| 251        | DMH 11-25  | 11                  | 63                        | 2.9                | 8                   | 1                 | 300            | 10 / 2.2  | 100 / 22                |
| 251        | DMH 17-25  | 17                  | 96                        | 2.9                | 8                   | 1                 | 100            | 15 / 5.1  | 60 / 20                 |
| 251        | DMH 21-25  | 21                  | 120                       | 2.9                | 8                   | 1                 | 50             | 20 / 8.4  | 50 / 21                 |

<sup>1</sup> VFD not included. Use a VFD for constant torque load. Do not run the pump below the min. or above the max. permissible frequency. Risk of damaging the pump and overheating the motor

#### Max. counterpressure: 50 bar

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz | Max. stroke volume | Max. inlet pressure | Max. suction lift | Max. viscosity | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |                         |
|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------|
|            |            |                     |                           |                    |                     |                   |                | Min. frequency/capacity                             | Max. frequency/capacity |
|            |            | [l/h]               | [n/min]                   | [ml]               | [bar]               | [m]               | [mPas]         | [Hz] / [l/h]  | [Hz] / [l/h]            |
| 286        | DMH 85-50  | 85                  | 56                        | 25.3               | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 10 / 17   | 100 / 170               |
| 286        | DMH 111-50 | 111                 | 73                        | 25.3               | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 10 / 22.2   | 100 / 222               |
| 286        | DMH 170-50 | 170                 | 112                       | 25.3               | 5                   | 0                 | 50             | 20 / 68.0   | 60 / 204                |
| 286        | DMH 222-50 | 222                 | 146                       | 25.3               | 5                   | 0                 | 5              | 20 / 88.8   | 50 / 222                |

<sup>1</sup> VFD not included. Use a VFD for constant torque load. Do not run the pump below the min. or above the max. permissible frequency. Risk of damaging the pump and overheating the motor

**Max. counterpressure: 100 bar**

| Pump model | Pump type   | Nominal dosing flow | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz | Max. stroke volume | Max. inlet pressure | Max. suction lift | Max. viscosity | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |              |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|--------------|
|            |             | [l/h]               | [n/min]                   | [ml]               | [bar]               | [m]               | [mPas]         | [Hz] / [l/h]  | [Hz] / [l/h] |
| 281        | DMH 2-100   | 2                   | 29                        | 1.1                | 1                   | 0                 | 5              | 10 / 0.4  | 100 / 3.86   |
| 281        | DMH 4,2-100 | 4.2                 | 63                        | 1.1                | 10                  | 1                 | 100            | 10 / 0.84   | 100 / 8.4    |
| 281        | DMH 6,4-100 | 6.4                 | 96                        | 1.1                | 10                  | 1                 | 50             | 15 / 1.92   | 60 / 7.7     |
| 281        | DMH 8-100   | 8                   | 120                       | 1.1                | 10                  | 1                 | 5              | 20 / 3.2  | 60 / 9.6     |
| 281        | DMH 9,6-100 | 9.6                 | 144                       | 1.1                | 10                  | 1                 | 5              | 25 / 4.8  | 50 / 9.6     |
| 283        | DMH 19-100  | 19                  | 54                        | 6                  | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 10 / 3.8  | 100 / 38     |
| 283        | DMH 27-100  | 27                  | 75                        | 6                  | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 10 / 5.4  | 100 / 54     |
| 283        | DMH 33-100  | 33                  | 92                        | 6                  | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 15 / 9.9  | 60 / 40      |
| 283        | DMH 40-100  | 40                  | 112                       | 6                  | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 20 / 12.0   | 60 / 48      |
| 285        | DMH 52-100  | 52                  | 73                        | 12                 | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 10 / 10.4   | 100 / 104    |
| 283        | DMH 55-100  | 55                  | 153                       | 6                  | 5                   | 1                 | 5              | 25 / 27.5   | 50 / 55      |
| 285        | DMH 70-100  | 70                  | 98                        | 12                 | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 15 / 21.0   | 60 / 84      |
| 285        | DMH 80-100  | 80                  | 112                       | 12                 | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 20 / 32.0   | 60 / 96      |
| 285        | DMH 105-100 | 105                 | 146                       | 12                 | 5                   | 1                 | 5              | 20 / 42.0   | 50 / 105     |

<sup>1</sup> VFD not included. Use a VFD for constant torque load. Do not run the pump below the min. or above the max. permissible frequency. Risk of damaging the pump and overheating the motor.

**Max. counterpressure: 200 bar**

| Pump model | Pump type    | Nominal dosing flow | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz | Max. stroke volume | Max. inlet pressure | Max. suction lift | Max. viscosity | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |              |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|--------------|
|            |              | [l/h]               | [n/min]                   | [ml]               | [bar]               | [m]               | [mPas]         | [Hz] / [l/h]  | [Hz] / [l/h] |
| 280        | DMH 1,45-200 | 1.45                | 63                        | 0.36               | 1                   | 0                 | 5              | 10 / 0.29   | 100 / 2.9    |
| 280        | DMH 2,81-200 | 2.81                | 120                       | 0.36               | 1                   | 0                 | 5              | 20 / 1.12   | 60 / 3.37    |
| 280        | DMH 3,42-200 | 3.42                | 144                       | 0.36               | 5                   | 0                 | 5              | 25 / 1.36   | 50 / 3.42    |
| 288        | DMH 7,5-200  | 7.5                 | 54                        | 2.33               | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 10 / 1.5  | 100 / 15     |
| 288        | DMH 10,4-200 | 10.4                | 75                        | 2.33               | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 10 / 2.1  | 100 / 20.8   |
| 288        | DMH 12,8-200 | 12.8                | 92                        | 2.33               | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 15 / 3.8  | 60 / 15      |
| 288        | DMH 15,5-200 | 15.5                | 112                       | 2.33               | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 20 / 6.2  | 60 / 19      |
| 287        | DMH 18-200   | 18                  | 56                        | 5.3                | 5                   | 1                 | 100            | 10 / 3.6  | 100 / 36     |
| 288        | DMH 21-200   | 21                  | 153                       | 2.33               | 5                   | 1                 | 5              | 25 / 10.5   | 50 / 21      |

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow | Stroke frequency at 50 Hz | Max. stroke volume | Max. inlet pressure | Max. suction lift | Max. viscosity | VFD in combination with motor with PTC <sup>1</sup> |              |
|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|--------------|
|            |            | [l/h]               | [n/min]                   |                    |                     |                   |                | [Hz] / [l/h]  | [Hz] / [l/h] |
| 287        | DMH 23-200 | 23                  | 73                        | 5.3                | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 10 / 4,6  | 100 / 46     |
| 287        | DMH 31-200 | 31                  | 98                        | 5.3                | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 15 / 9.3  | 60 / 37      |
| 287        | DMH 36-200 | 36                  | 112                       | 5.3                | 5                   | 1                 | 50             | 20 / 14,4   | 60 / 43      |
| 287        | DMH 50-200 | 50                  | 146                       | 5.3                | 5                   | 1                 | 5              | 20 / 20,0   | 50 / 50      |

<sup>1</sup> VFD not included. Use a VFD for constant torque load. Do not run the pump below the min. or above the max. permissible frequency. Risk of damaging the pump and overheating the motor

## DMH standard range

The following tables show a selection of DMH pumps for typical applications. The listed DMH pumps are fitted with:

- Manual control variant (B)
- Standard three-phase motor (EM)
- Aluminium housing (A)

For other configurations, please see the DMH non-standard range tables.

### Max. counterpressure: 4 bar

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow [l/h] | Material        |         |                 | Type designation                   | Product number |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|            |            |                           | Dosing head     | Gaskets | Valve balls     |                                    |                |
| 257        | DMH 750-4  | 750                       | PVC             | FKM     | Glass           | DMH 750-4 B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG  | 99587774       |
| 257        | DMH 750-4  | 750                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | PTFE            | DMH 750-4 B-PV/T/T-X-E1B5B5XEMAG   | 99587775       |
| 257        | DMH 750-4  | 750                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 750-4 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG  | 99587776       |
| 257        | DMH 1500-4 | 1500                      | PVC             | FKM     | Glass           | DMH 1500-4 B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG | 99587777       |
| 257        | DMH 1500-4 | 1500                      | PVDF            | PTFE    | PTFE            | DMH 1500-4 B-PV/T/T-X-E1B5B5XEMAG  | 99587778       |
| 257        | DMH 1500-4 | 1500                      | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 1500-4 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG | 99587779       |

### Max. counterpressure: 10 bar

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow [l/h] | Material        |         |                 | Type designation                   | Product number |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|            |            |                           | Dosing head     | Gaskets | Valve balls     |                                    |                |
| 251        | DMH 5-10   | 5                         | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 5-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587780       |
| 251        | DMH 5-10   | 5                         | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 5-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG    | 99587781       |
| 251        | DMH 5-10   | 5                         | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 5-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAKEMAG     | 99587782       |
| 251        | DMH 13-10  | 13                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 13-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587783       |
| 251        | DMH 13-10  | 13                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 13-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587784       |
| 251        | DMH 13-10  | 13                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 13-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAKEMAG    | 99587785       |
| 251        | DMH 19-10  | 19                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 19-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587786       |
| 251        | DMH 19-10  | 19                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 19-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587787       |
| 251        | DMH 19-10  | 19                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 19-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAKEMAG    | 99587788       |
| 251        | DMH 24-10  | 24                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 24-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587789       |
| 251        | DMH 24-10  | 24                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 24-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587790       |
| 251        | DMH 24-10  | 24                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 24-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAKEMAG    | 99587791       |
| 252        | DMH 37-10  | 37                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 37-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587792       |
| 252        | DMH 37-10  | 37                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 37-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587793       |
| 252        | DMH 37-10  | 37                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 37-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAKEMAG    | 99587794       |
| 253        | DMH 43-10  | 43                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 43-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587798       |
| 253        | DMH 43-10  | 43                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 43-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587799       |
| 253        | DMH 43-10  | 43                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 43-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587800       |
| 252        | DMH 46-10  | 46                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 46-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587795       |
| 252        | DMH 46-10  | 46                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 46-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587796       |
| 252        | DMH 46-10  | 46                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 46-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAKEMAG    | 99587797       |
| 253        | DMH 67-10  | 67                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 67-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587801       |
| 253        | DMH 67-10  | 67                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 67-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587802       |
| 253        | DMH 67-10  | 67                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 67-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587803       |
| 253        | DMH 83-10  | 83                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 83-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587804       |
| 253        | DMH 83-10  | 83                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 83-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587805       |
| 253        | DMH 83-10  | 83                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 83-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587806       |
| 253        | DMH 100-10 | 100                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 100-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG | 99587807       |
| 253        | DMH 100-10 | 100                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 100-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587808       |
| 253        | DMH 100-10 | 100                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 100-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG | 99587809       |

| Pump model | Pump type   | Nominal dosing flow [l/h] | Material        |         |                 | Type designation                    | Product number |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|            |             |                           | Dosing head     | Gaskets | Valve balls     |                                     |                |
| 254        | DMH 102-10  | 102                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 102-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587810       |
| 254        | DMH 102-10  | 102                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 102-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587811       |
| 254        | DMH 102-10  | 102                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 102-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587812       |
| 254        | DMH 143-10  | 143                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 143-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587813       |
| 254        | DMH 143-10  | 143                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 143-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587814       |
| 254        | DMH 143-10  | 143                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 143-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587815       |
| 254        | DMH 175-10  | 175                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 175-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587816       |
| 254        | DMH 175-10  | 175                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 175-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587817       |
| 254        | DMH 175-10  | 175                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 175-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587818       |
| 254        | DMH 213-10  | 213                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 213-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587819       |
| 254        | DMH 213-10  | 213                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 213-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587820       |
| 254        | DMH 213-10  | 213                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 213-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587821       |
| 255        | DMH 270-10  | 270                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 270-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587825       |
| 255        | DMH 270-10  | 270                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 270-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587826       |
| 255        | DMH 270-10  | 270                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 270-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587827       |
| 254        | DMH 291-10  | 291                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 291-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587822       |
| 254        | DMH 291-10  | 291                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 291-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587823       |
| 254        | DMH 291-10  | 291                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 291-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587824       |
| 255        | DMH 332-10  | 332                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 332-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587828       |
| 255        | DMH 332-10  | 332                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 332-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587829       |
| 255        | DMH 332-10  | 332                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 332-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587830       |
| 255        | DMH 403-10  | 403                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 403-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG  | 99587831       |
| 255        | DMH 403-10  | 403                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 403-10 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U3U3XEMAG   | 99587832       |
| 255        | DMH 403-10  | 403                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 403-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587833       |
| 255        | DMH 550-10  | 550                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 550-10 B-PVC/V/C-X-E7U3B8XEMAG  | 99587834       |
| 255        | DMH 550-10  | 550                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | PTFE            | DMH 550-10 B-PV/T/T-X-E7U3B5XEMAG   | 99587835       |
| 255        | DMH 550-10  | 550                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 550-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E7A1C1XEMAG  | 99587836       |
| 257        | DMH 575-10  | 575                       | PVC             | FKM     | Glass           | DMH 575-10 B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG  | 99587838       |
| 257        | DMH 575-10  | 575                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | PTFE            | DMH 575-10 B-PV/T/T-X-E1B5B5XEMAG   | 99587839       |
| 257        | DMH 575-10  | 575                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 575-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG  | 99587840       |
| 257        | DMH 770-10  | 770                       | PVC             | FKM     | Glass           | DMH 770-10 B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG  | 99587841       |
| 257        | DMH 770-10  | 770                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | PTFE            | DMH 770-10 B-PV/T/T-X-E1B5B5XEMAG   | 99587842       |
| 257        | DMH 770-10  | 770                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 770-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG  | 99587843       |
| 257        | DMH 880-10  | 880                       | PVC             | FKM     | Glass           | DMH 880-10 B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG  | 99587844       |
| 257        | DMH 880-10  | 880                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | PTFE            | DMH 880-10 B-PV/T/T-X-E1B5B5XEMAG   | 99587845       |
| 257        | DMH 880-10  | 880                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 880-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG  | 99587846       |
| 257        | DMH 1150-10 | 1150                      | PVC             | FKM     | Glass           | DMH 1150-10 B-PVC/V/G-X-E1B8B8XEMAG | 99587847       |
| 257        | DMH 1150-10 | 1150                      | PVDF            | PTFE    | PTFE            | DMH 1150-10 B-PV/T/T-X-E1B5B5XEMAG  | 99587848       |
| 257        | DMH 1150-10 | 1150                      | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 1150-10 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG | 99587849       |

**Max. counterpressure: 16 bar**

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow [l/h] | Material        |         |                 | Type designation                   | Product number |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|            |            |                           | Dosing head     | Gaskets | Valve balls     |                                    |                |
| 251        | DMH 4,9-16 | 4.9                       | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 4,9-16 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG | 99587850       |
| 251        | DMH 4,9-16 | 4.9                       | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 4,9-16 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587852       |
| 251        | DMH 4,9-16 | 4.9                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 4,9-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AACXEMAG  | 99587853       |
| 251        | DMH 12-16  | 12                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 12-16 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587854       |

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow [l/h] | Material        |         |                 | Type designation                   | Product number |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|            |            |                           | Dosing head     | Gaskets | Valve balls     |                                    |                |
| 251        | DMH 12-16  | 12                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 12-16 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587855       |
| 251        | DMH 12-16  | 12                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 12-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG    | 99587856       |
| 251        | DMH 18-16  | 18                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 18-16 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587857       |
| 251        | DMH 18-16  | 18                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 18-16 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587858       |
| 251        | DMH 18-16  | 18                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 18-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG    | 99587859       |
| 251        | DMH 23-16  | 23                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 23-16 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587860       |
| 251        | DMH 23-16  | 23                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 23-16 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587861       |
| 251        | DMH 23-16  | 23                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 23-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG    | 99587862       |
| 252        | DMH 36-16  | 36                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 36-16 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587863       |
| 252        | DMH 36-16  | 36                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 36-16 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587864       |
| 252        | DMH 36-16  | 36                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 36-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG    | 99587865       |
| 252        | DMH 45-16  | 45                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 45-16 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587866       |
| 252        | DMH 45-16  | 45                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 45-16 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587867       |
| 252        | DMH 45-16  | 45                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 45-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG    | 99587868       |
| 252        | DMH 54-16  | 54                        | PVC             | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 54-16 B-PVC/V/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG  | 99587869       |
| 252        | DMH 54-16  | 54                        | PVDF            | PTFE    | Ceramic         | DMH 54-16 B-PV/T/C-X-E1U2U2XEMAG   | 99587870       |
| 252        | DMH 54-16  | 54                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 54-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG    | 99587871       |
| 254        | DMH 97-16  | 97                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 97-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99587872       |
| 254        | DMH 97-16  | 97                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 97-16 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1A1A1XEMAG    | 99587873       |
| 254        | DMH 136-16 | 136                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 136-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG | 99587874       |
| 254        | DMH 136-16 | 136                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 136-16 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1A1A1XEMAG   | 99587875       |
| 254        | DMH 166-16 | 166                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 166-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG | 99587876       |
| 254        | DMH 166-16 | 166                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 166-16 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1A1A1XEMAG   | 99587877       |
| 254        | DMH 202-16 | 202                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 202-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG | 99587878       |
| 254        | DMH 202-16 | 202                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 202-16 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1A1A1XEMAG   | 99587879       |
| 254        | DMH 276-16 | 276                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 276-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG | 99587880       |
| 254        | DMH 276-16 | 276                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 276-16 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1A1A1XEMAG   | 99587881       |
| 257        | DMH 340-16 | 340                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 340-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG | 99587882       |
| 257        | DMH 340-16 | 340                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 340-16 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1XEMAG       | 99587883       |
| 257        | DMH 450-16 | 450                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 450-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG | 99587884       |
| 257        | DMH 450-16 | 450                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 450-16 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1XEMAG       | 99587885       |
| 257        | DMH 520-16 | 520                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 520-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG | 99587886       |
| 257        | DMH 520-16 | 520                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 520-16 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1XEMAG       | 99587887       |
| 257        | DMH 680-16 | 680                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 680-16 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1C1C1XEMAG | 99587888       |
| 257        | DMH 680-16 | 680                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 680-16 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1XEMAG       | 99587889       |

**Max. counterpressure: 25 bar**

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow [l/h] | Material        |         |                 | Type designation                 | Product number |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
|            |            |                           | Dosing head     | Gaskets | Valve balls     |                                  |                |
| 251        | DMH 4,5-25 | 4.5                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 4,5-25 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG | 99587890       |
| 251        | DMH 4,5-25 | 4.5                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 4,5-25 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1AAXEMAG   | 99587891       |
| 251        | DMH 11-25  | 11                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 11-25 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG  | 99587892       |
| 251        | DMH 11-25  | 11                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 11-25 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1AAXEMAG    | 99587893       |
| 251        | DMH 17-25  | 17                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 17-25 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG  | 99587894       |
| 251        | DMH 17-25  | 17                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 17-25 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1AAXEMAG    | 99587895       |
| 251        | DMH 21-25  | 21                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 21-25 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1AAXEMAG  | 99587896       |
| 251        | DMH 21-25  | 21                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 21-25 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1AAXEMAG    | 99587897       |

**Max. counterpressure: 50 bar**

| Pump model | Pump type  | Nominal dosing flow [l/h] | Material        |         |                 | Type designation                   | Product number |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|            |            |                           | Dosing head     | Gaskets | Valve balls     |                                    |                |
| 286        | DMH 85-50  | 85                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 85-50 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG  | 99591369       |
| 286        | DMH 85-50  | 85                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 85-50 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1A1A1XEMAG    | 99591389       |
| 286        | DMH 111-50 | 111                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 111-50 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG | 99591391       |
| 286        | DMH 111-50 | 111                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 111-50 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1A1A1XEMAG   | 99591392       |
| 286        | DMH 170-50 | 170                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 170-50 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG | 99591393       |
| 286        | DMH 170-50 | 170                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 170-50 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1A1A1XEMAG   | 99591394       |
| 286        | DMH 222-50 | 222                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 222-50 B-SS/V/SS-X-E1A1A1XEMAG | 99591395       |
| 286        | DMH 222-50 | 222                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 222-50 B-Y/T/Y-X-E1A1A1XEMAG   | 99591396       |

**Max. counterpressure: 100 bar**

| Pump model | Pump type   | Nominal dosing flow [l/h] | Material        |         |                 | Type designation                    | Product number |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|            |             |                           | Dosing head     | Gaskets | Valve balls     |                                     |                |
| 281        | DMH 2-100   | 2                         | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 2-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2AAXEMAG     | 99591397       |
| 281        | DMH 2-100   | 2                         | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 2-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2AAXEMAG       | 99591398       |
| 281        | DMH 4,2-100 | 4.2                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 4,2-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2AAXEMAG   | 99591400       |
| 281        | DMH 4,2-100 | 4.2                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 4,2-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2AAXEMAG     | 99591401       |
| 281        | DMH 6,4-100 | 6.4                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 6,4-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2AAXEMAG   | 99591402       |
| 281        | DMH 6,4-100 | 6.4                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 6,4-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2AAXEMAG     | 99591403       |
| 281        | DMH 8-100   | 8                         | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 8-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2AAXEMAG     | 99591404       |
| 281        | DMH 8-100   | 8                         | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 8-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2AAXEMAG       | 99591405       |
| 281        | DMH 9,6-100 | 9.6                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 9,6-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2AAXEMAG   | 99591406       |
| 281        | DMH 9,6-100 | 9.6                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 9,6-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2AAXEMAG     | 99591407       |
| 283        | DMH 19-100  | 19                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 19-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2A1A1XEMAG  | 99591408       |
| 283        | DMH 19-100  | 19                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 19-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2A1A1XEMAG    | 99591409       |
| 283        | DMH 27-100  | 27                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 27-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2A1A1XEMAG  | 99591410       |
| 283        | DMH 27-100  | 27                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 27-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2A1A1XEMAG    | 99591411       |
| 283        | DMH 33-100  | 33                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 33-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2A1A1XEMAG  | 99591412       |
| 283        | DMH 33-100  | 33                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 33-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2A1A1XEMAG    | 99591413       |
| 283        | DMH 40-100  | 40                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 40-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2A1A1XEMAG  | 99591415       |
| 283        | DMH 40-100  | 40                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 40-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2A1A1XEMAG    | 99591416       |
| 285        | DMH 52-100  | 52                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 52-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2A1A1XEMAG  | 99591422       |
| 285        | DMH 52-100  | 52                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 52-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2A1A1XEMAG    | 99591423       |
| 283        | DMH 55-100  | 55                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 55-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2A1A1XEMAG  | 99591418       |
| 283        | DMH 55-100  | 55                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 55-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2A1A1XEMAG    | 99591420       |
| 285        | DMH 70-100  | 70                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 70-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2A1A1XEMAG  | 99591425       |
| 285        | DMH 70-100  | 70                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 70-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2A1A1XEMAG    | 99591426       |
| 285        | DMH 80-100  | 80                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 80-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2A1A1XEMAG  | 99591427       |
| 285        | DMH 80-100  | 80                        | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 80-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2A1A1XEMAG    | 99591429       |
| 285        | DMH 105-100 | 105                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 105-100 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2A1A1XEMAG | 99591430       |
| 285        | DMH 105-100 | 105                       | Alloy C-4       | PTFE    | Alloy C-4       | DMH 105-100 B-Y/T/Y-X-E2A1A1XEMAG   | 99591431       |

**Max. counterpressure: 200 bar**

| Pump model | Pump type    | Nominal dosing flow [l/h] | Material        |         |                 | Type designation                     | Product number |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
|            |              |                           | Dosing head     | Gaskets | Valve balls     |                                      |                |
| 280        | DMH 1,45-200 | 1.45                      | Stainless steel | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 1,45-200 B-SS/V/C-X-E2B6B6XEMAG  | 99591432       |
| 280        | DMH 2,81-200 | 2.81                      | Stainless steel | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 2,81-200 B-SS/V/C-X-E2B6B6XEMAG  | 99591433       |
| 280        | DMH 3,42-200 | 3.42                      | Stainless steel | FKM     | Ceramic         | DMH 3,42-200 B-SS/V/C-X-E2B6B6XEMAG  | 99591487       |
| 288        | DMH 7,5-200  | 7.5                       | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 7,5-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG  | 99591491       |
| 288        | DMH 10,4-200 | 10.4                      | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 10,4-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG | 99591492       |
| 288        | DMH 12,8-200 | 12.8                      | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 12,8-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG | 99591503       |
| 288        | DMH 15,5-200 | 15.5                      | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 15,5-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG | 99591504       |
| 287        | DMH 18-200   | 18                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 18-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG   | 99591488       |
| 288        | DMH 21-200   | 21                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 21-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG   | 99591505       |
| 287        | DMH 23-200   | 23                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 23-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG   | 99591489       |
| 287        | DMH 31-200   | 31                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 31-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG   | 99591434       |
| 287        | DMH 36-200   | 36                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 36-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG   | 99591435       |
| 287        | DMH 50-200   | 50                        | Stainless steel | FKM     | Stainless steel | DMH 50-200 B-SS/V/SS-X-E2C2C2XEMAG   | 99591490       |

**DMH non-standard range**

The tables below show the non-standard range of single-head and double-head DMH pumps. Other DMH versions are available on request:

- Control variants
- Dosing head materials
- Supply voltages
- Valve types
- Connections
- Mains plugs
- Motor variants
- Pumps with API certificate
- Pumps with ATEX certificate

DMH model 251 (DN 8)

## DMH model 252 (DN 8)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material       |        |               |                              | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   |                    | Dosing<br>head | Gasket | Valve<br>ball | Control<br>panel<br>position |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | C      |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    | PP             | E      | SS            |                              | E                 |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    | PPL            |        | T             | X                            | G                 | 1             | B3B3                            | X             | EM               |                 |                |
|   |                    |                |        | V             | C                            | H                 | 2             |                                 | F             | E0               | A               | G              |
|   |                    |                |        |               | R                            | F                 |               |                                 | B             | MP               |                 | N              |
|   |                    | PV             | T      | C             |                              | O                 |               |                                 |               | K0               |                 |                |
|   |                    | PVL            |        | T             |                              | M                 | 1             | B3B3                            |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               | A9A9                            |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | C      |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    | B              | E      | SS            |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    | D3             |        | T             |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    | D6             | PVC    |               | X                            | E                 | 1             | U2U2                            | X             | EM               |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | PVCL   | T             | C                            | G                 | 2             | A9A9                            | F             | E0               | A               | G              |
| DMH   |                    |                |        |               | R                            | H                 |               |                                 | B             | MP               |                 | N              |
| 11-10   |                    |                |        |               |                              | F                 |               |                                 |               | K0               |                 |                |
| DMH   |                    |                |        | V             | SS                           | O                 |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
| 24-10   |                    |                |        |               |                              | M                 |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH   |                    |                | E      |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
| 37-10   |                    |                | SS     |               | X                            |                   | 1             | AA                              |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH   |                    |                | SSL    | T             | SS                           | R                 | 2             | VV                              |               |                  |                 |                |
| 46-10   |                    |                |        | V             |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH   |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
| 10-16   |                    |                | C      |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH   |                    |                | PP     | E             | SS                           |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
| 23-16   |                    |                | PPL    |               | T                            | S                 | G             | B3B3                            | F             |                  | A               | G              |
| DMH   |                    |                |        |               | C                            | R                 | H             |                                 | B             | -                |                 | N              |
| 36-16   |                    |                |        | V             |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH   |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
| 45-16   |                    |                | PV     | T             | C                            |                   |               | B3B3                            |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH   |                    |                | PVL    |               | T                            |                   |               | A9A9                            |               |                  |                 |                |
| 54-16   |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | C      |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | E      | SS            |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                |        | T             |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | PVC    |               | S                            | G                 | 1             | U2U2                            | F             |                  | A               | G              |
|   |                    |                | PVCL   | T             | C                            | H                 | 2             | A9A9                            | B             | -                |                 | N              |
|   |                    |                |        |               | R                            |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                |        | T             |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                |        | C             |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | V      | SS            |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | E      |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | SS     |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | SSL    | T             | SS                           | S                 | G             | AA                              | F             |                  | A               | G              |
|   |                    |                |        | V             | R                            | H                 | 2             | VV                              | B             | -                |                 | N              |
|   |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                  |                 |                |

## DMH model 253 (DN 20)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material       |             |               | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant     | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |        |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
|   |                    | Dosing<br>head | Gasket      | Valve<br>ball |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| PP  | E                  | C<br>SS        |             |               | E<br>G                       |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| PPL   |                    | T<br>X         |             | R             | H<br>F<br>0                  |                   |               | U3U3                            | X<br>F<br>B   | EM<br>E0<br>MP<br>K0 | A               | G<br>N         |        |
|   | V                  | C              |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| PV  | T                  | C              |             |               | M                            |                   |               | U3U3                            |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| PVL   |                    | T              |             |               |                              |                   |               | A7A7                            |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| B   |                    | C              |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| D3  |                    | E<br>SS        |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| D6  |                    | T<br>X         |             | R             | E<br>G                       |                   |               | U3U3                            |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| PVC   |                    | H<br>F<br>0    |             |               |                              |                   |               | A7A7                            | X<br>F<br>B   | EM<br>E0<br>MP<br>K0 | A               | G<br>N         |        |
| PVCL  |                    | V<br>SS        |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| DMH<br>21-10                                      |                    | T<br>M         |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| DMH<br>43-10                                      |                    | SS<br>SSL      | V<br>E      | SS<br>R       | X<br>M                       |                   |               | 1                               | A1A1<br>A3A3  |                      |                 |                |        |
| DMH<br>67-10                                      |                    |                |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| DMH<br>83-10                                      |                    | PP<br>PPL      | E<br>T      | SS<br>S       |                              |                   |               | U3U3                            |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| DMH<br>100-10                                     |                    | V<br>C         |             | R             | G<br>H                       |                   |               | 1                               | F<br>B        | -                    | A               | G<br>N         |        |
|   |                    |                |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
|   |                    | PV<br>PVL      | T<br>C      |               |                              |                   |               | U3U3                            |               |                      |                 |                |        |
|   |                    |                | T           |               |                              |                   |               | A7A7                            |               |                      |                 |                |        |
| AR  |                    | C              |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
|   |                    | E<br>SS        |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
|   |                    | T<br>S         |             | R             | G<br>H                       |                   |               | U3U3                            | F<br>B        | -                    | A               | G<br>N         |        |
|   |                    | V<br>C         |             |               |                              |                   |               | A7A7                            |               |                      |                 |                |        |
|   |                    |                |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |
|   |                    | SS<br>SSL      | T<br>V<br>E | SS<br>S<br>R  | G<br>H                       |                   |               | 1                               | A1A1<br>A3A3  | F<br>B               | -               | A              | G<br>N |
|   |                    |                |             |               |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |        |

## DMH model 254 (DN 20)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material |   |         | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant     | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------|---|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| DMH 50-10   |                    | PP       | E | C<br>SS | X                            | E<br>G            |               | U3U3                            | X             | EM<br>E0<br>MP<br>K0 | A               | G<br>N         |
| DMH 102-10  |                    | PPL      | T | X       | R                            | H<br>F<br>0       | 1             |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 143-10  | B                  | PV       | V | C       |                              | M                 |               | U3U3                            |               |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 175-10  | D3                 | PVL      | T | C       |                              |                   |               | A7A7                            |               |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 213-10  | D6                 | PVC      | E | C<br>SS | X                            | E<br>G            |               | U3U3                            |               | EM<br>E0<br>MP<br>K0 | A               | G<br>N         |
| DMH 291-10  |                    | PVCL     | T | X       | R                            | H<br>F<br>0       | 1             | A7A7                            |               |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 97-16   | B                  | SS       | V | C<br>SS | X                            | E<br>G            |               |                                 |               | EM<br>E0<br>MP<br>K0 | A               | G<br>N         |
| DMH 136-16  | D3                 | SSL      |   | SS      | R                            | H<br>F<br>0       | 1             | A1A1<br>A3A3                    | X             |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 166-16  | D6                 |          | E |         |                              | M                 |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |

## DMH model 255 (DN 20)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material |   |         | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant     | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------|---|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| DMH 194-10  |                    | PP       | E | C<br>SS | X                            | E<br>G            |               | U3U3                            | X             | EM<br>E0<br>MP<br>K0 | A               | G<br>N         |
| DMH 270-10  | B                  | PPL      | T | X       | R                            | H<br>F<br>0       | 1             | A7A7                            |               |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 332-10  | D3                 | PV       | V | C       |                              | M                 |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 403-10  | D6                 | PVL      | T | T       |                              |                   |               | U3U3<br>A7A7                    |               |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 194-10  |                    | PVC      | E | C<br>SS | X                            | E<br>G            | 1             | U3U3                            | X             | EM<br>E0<br>MP<br>K0 | A               | G<br>N         |
| DMH 270-10  |                    | PVCL     | T | X       | R                            | H<br>F<br>0       |               | A7A7                            |               |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 332-10  |                    | SS       | V | C<br>SS | X                            | M                 |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |
| DMH 403-10  |                    | SSL      | T | SS      | R                            |                   | 1             | A1A1<br>A3A3                    | X             |                      | A               | G<br>N         |
|   |                    |          | V |         |                              |                   |               |                                 |               |                      |                 |                |

## DMH model 255 (DN 20/32)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material  |    |    | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on<br>outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----|----|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| DMH<br>550-10                                     | B<br>D3<br>D6      | PP<br>PPL | C  |    |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | E  | SS |                              | E                 |               |                                    |               | EM               |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | T  |    | X                            | G                 |               |                                    |               | E0               |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | T  | T  | R                            | H                 |               | U3B5                               | X             | MP               | A               | G              |
|   |                    |           | V  | C  |                              | F                 |               | A7P                                |               | K0               |                 | N              |
|   |                    | PV<br>PVL | PV | T  | T                            | O                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | E  | SS |                              | M                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | T  |    | X                            | E                 |               | U3B5                               | X             | EM               | A               | G              |
|   |                    |           | V  | C  | R                            | G                 |               | A7P                                |               | E0               |                 | N              |
|   |                    |           | SS | SS |                              | H                 |               |                                    |               | MP               |                 |                |
|   | SS<br>SSL          | SS<br>SSL | E  |    | X                            | F                 |               |                                    |               | K0               |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | T  | SS | R                            | O                 |               | A1C1                               | X             |                  | A               | G              |
|   |                    |           | V  |    |                              | M                 |               | A3P                                |               |                  |                 | N              |

## DMH model 257 (DN 32)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material  |     |    | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on<br>outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|-----------|-----|----|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| DMH<br>750-4                                      | B<br>D3<br>D6      | PP<br>PPL | E   | G  |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | T   |    |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | V   | G  |                              |                   |               | B5B5                               |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |           |     |    | X                            | E                 | 1             | PP                                 | X             |                  | A               | G              |
|   |                    |           | PV  | T  | T                            | G                 |               |                                    |               | EM               |                 | N              |
|   |                    | PV<br>PVL | PVL |    |                              | H                 |               |                                    |               | E0               |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | E   | SS |                              | F                 |               | B8B8                               |               | MP               |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | V   | G  | O                            | M                 |               | PP                                 |               | K0               |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | E   | SS |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | SS  | SS |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   | DMH<br>880-10      | SS<br>SSL | T   | SS | X                            |                   | 1             | C1C1                               | X             |                  | A               | G              |
|   |                    |           | T   |    |                              | PP                |               |                                    |               |                  |                 | N              |
|   |                    |           | V   | SS |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | E   | SS |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | SS  | SS |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>272-16                                     | B<br>D3<br>D6      | SS<br>SSL | T   | SS |                              | E                 |               |                                    |               | EM               |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | T   |    | X                            | G                 |               |                                    |               | E0               |                 |                |
|   |                    |           | SS  |    |                              | H                 |               | C1C1                               | X             | MP               | A               | G              |
|   |                    |           | SSL |    |                              | F                 | 1             | PP                                 |               | K0               |                 | N              |
|   |                    |           | V   | SS | O                            | M                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |

## DMH

## DMH model 280 (DN 4)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material       |        |               | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on<br>outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   |                    | Dosing<br>head | Gasket | Valve<br>ball |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>1,3-200                                    | B                  | SS             | E      |               |                              | E                 |               |                                    | X             | EM               |                 |                |
|   | D3                 | SS             | V      | C             | X                            | G                 |               |                                    | F             | E0               | A               | G              |
| DMH<br>2,2-200                                    | D6                 | SSL            | T      |               |                              | H                 |               |                                    | B             | MP               |                 | N              |
| DMH<br>2,5-200                                    |                    |                |        |               |                              | F                 |               |                                    |               | K0               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>3,3-200                                    | AR                 | SS             | E      |               |                              | O                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    | SSL            | V      | C             |                              | M                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | T      | F             | S                            | G                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                |        | H             |                              | H                 | 2             | B6B6                               | F             | -                | A               | G              |
|   |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                    | B             |                  |                 | N              |

The deaeration valve has a stainless-steel ball.

## DMH model 281 (DN 8)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material       |        |               | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on<br>outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   |                    | Dosing<br>head | Gasket | Valve<br>ball |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>2-100                                      | B                  | SS             | E      |               |                              | E                 |               |                                    | X             | EM               |                 |                |
|   | D3                 | SS             | V      | SS            | X                            | G                 |               |                                    | F             | E0               | A               | G              |
| DMH<br>4,2-100                                    | D6                 | SSL            | T      | R             |                              | H                 |               |                                    | B             | MP               |                 | N              |
| DMH<br>6,4-100                                    |                    |                |        |               |                              | F                 |               |                                    |               | K0               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>8-100                                      |                    |                |        |               |                              | O                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>9,6-100                                    | AR                 | SS             | E      | SS            | S                            | M                 |               |                                    | F             | -                | A               | G              |
|   |                    | SSL            | V      | R             | G                            | H                 | 2             | AA                                 | B             |                  |                 | N              |
|   |                    |                | T      |               | H                            | VV                |               | VV                                 |               |                  |                 |                |

## DMH model 283 (DN 20)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material       |        |               | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on<br>outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   |                    | Dosing<br>head | Gasket | Valve<br>ball |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>10-100                                     |                    |                | E      |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | V      |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>19-100                                     |                    |                |        |               |                              | E                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                |        |               |                              | G                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>27-100                                     | B                  | SS             |        | SS            | X                            | H                 |               |                                    | X             | EM               |                 |                |
|   | D3                 | SS             |        | R             |                              | F                 |               |                                    |               | E0               | A               | G              |
| DMH<br>33-100                                     | D6                 | SSL            |        | T             |                              | O                 |               |                                    |               | MP               |                 | N              |
| DMH<br>40-100                                     |                    |                |        |               |                              | M                 |               |                                    |               | K0               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>55-100                                     |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |

## DMH model 285 (DN 20)

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material       |        |               | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on<br>outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   |                    | Dosing<br>head | Gasket | Valve<br>ball |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>40-100                                     |                    |                | E      |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | V      |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>52-100                                     | B                  | SS             |        | SS            | X                            | E                 |               |                                    | X             | EM               |                 |                |
|   | D3                 | SS             |        | R             |                              | G                 |               |                                    |               | E0               | A               | G              |
| DMH<br>70-100                                     | D3                 | SSL            |        | T             |                              | H                 |               |                                    |               | MP               |                 | N              |
| DMH<br>80-100                                     | D6                 |                |        |               |                              | F                 |               |                                    |               | K0               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>105-100                                    |                    |                |        |               |                              | O                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                |        |               |                              | M                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |

**DMH model 286 (DN 20)**

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material       |        |               | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on<br>outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   |                    | Dosing<br>head | Gasket | Valve<br>ball |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>85-50                                      |                    |                | E      |               |                              | E                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | V      |               |                              | G                 |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>111-50                                     | B                  | SS             |        |               | H                            |                   |               |                                    |               | EM               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>D3   |                    | SSL            | SS     | X             | F                            |                   | 1             | A1A1                               | X             | E0               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>170-50                                     | D6                 |                |        |               | O                            |                   |               | A3A3                               |               | MP               | A               | G              |
| DMH<br>222-50                                     |                    |                | T      |               | M                            |                   |               |                                    |               | K0               |                 | N              |

**DMH model 287 (DN 8)**

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material       |        |               | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on<br>outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   |                    | Dosing<br>head | Gasket | Valve<br>ball |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>18-200                                     |                    |                | E      |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | V      |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>23-200                                     | B                  | SS             |        |               | H                            |                   |               |                                    |               | EM               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>D3   |                    | SSL            | SS     | X             | F                            |                   | 2             | C2C2                               | X             | E0               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>D6   |                    |                |        |               | O                            |                   |               |                                    |               | MP               | A               | G              |
| DMH<br>36-200                                     |                    |                | T      |               | M                            |                   |               |                                    |               | K0               |                 | N              |
| DMH<br>50-200                                     |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |

**DMH model 288 (DN 8)**

| Nom.<br>flow -<br>Max.<br>pressure<br>[l/h]-[bar] | Control<br>variant | Material       |        |               | Control<br>panel<br>position | Supply<br>voltage | Valve<br>type | Connecti<br>on<br>outlet/<br>inlet | Mains<br>plug | Motor<br>variant | Pump<br>housing | Pump<br>design |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   |                    | Dosing<br>head | Gasket | Valve<br>ball |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>7,5-200                                    |                    |                | E      |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
|   |                    |                | V      |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>10-200                                     | B                  | SS             |        |               | H                            |                   |               |                                    |               | EM               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>D3   |                    | SSL            | SS     | X             | F                            |                   | 2             | C2C2                               | X             | E0               |                 |                |
| DMH<br>D6   |                    |                |        |               | O                            |                   |               |                                    |               | MP               | A               | G              |
| DMH<br>13-200                                     |                    |                | T      |               | M                            |                   |               |                                    |               | K0               |                 | N              |
| DMH<br>15-200                                     |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |
| DMH<br>21-200                                     |                    |                |        |               |                              |                   |               |                                    |               |                  |                 |                |

## 7. Pump connection sizes by pump types

The following table gives an overview of the pump connection sizes for different pump types. The listed connection size reflects the connection size at the inlet and outlet valve of the dosing pump without any connection kits.



DMH 28x dosing pumps are high-pressure pumps. Use high-pressure accessories for the outlet side.

### DMH

| Product family | Model         | Pump type | Connection size  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| DMH            | 251, 252      | DMH x-x   | G 5/8  |
| DMH            | 253, 254      | DMH x-x   | G 5/4  |
| DMH            | 255           | DMH x-x   | G 5/4*   |
| DMH            | 257           | DMH x-x   | Flange DN 32, accessories for G 2 are suitable.<br>G 3/8**<br>Use an adapter on the suction side to convert to G 5/8 and use G 5/8 accessories.<br><i>8.10.3 Threaded adapters G 3/8</i> |
| DMH            | 280           | DMH x-x   | G 5/8**  |
| DMH            | 281           | DMH x-x   | G 5/4**  |
| DMH            | 283, 285, 286 | DMH x-x   | G 5/8**  |
| DMH            | 287, 288      | DMH x-x   | G 5/8**  |

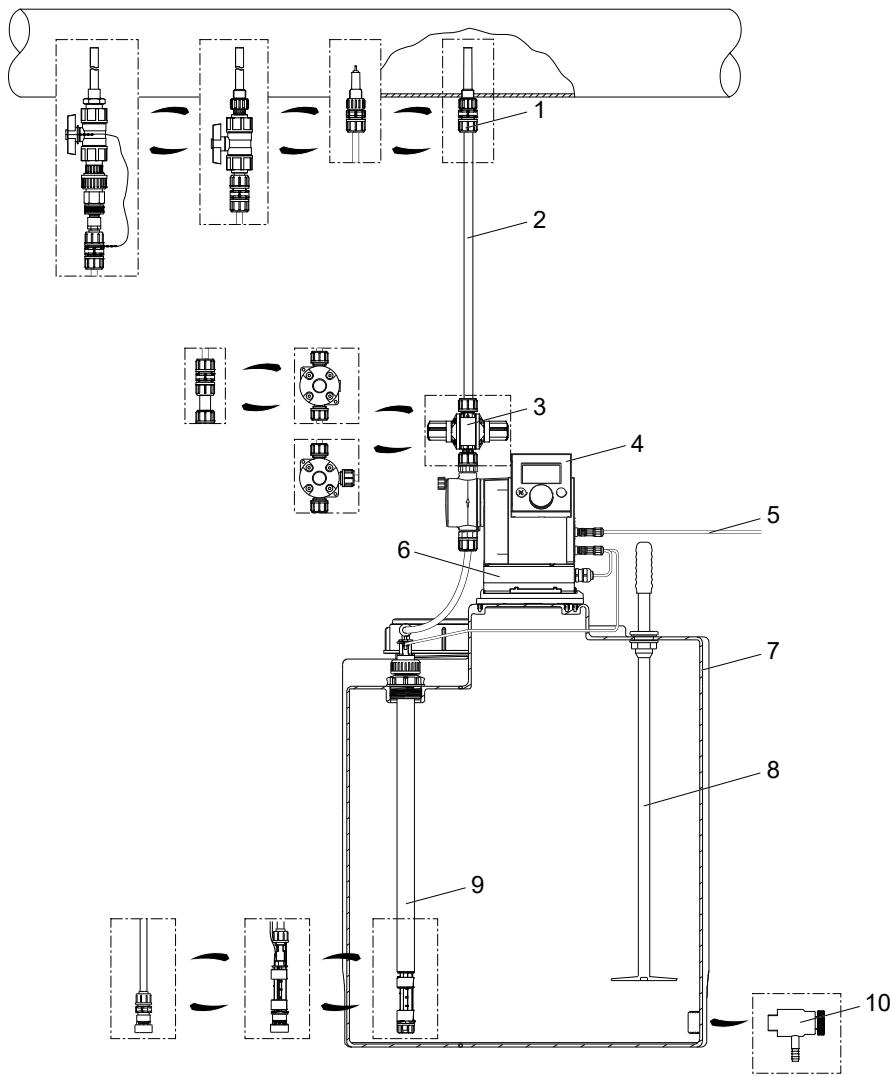
\* Pump types DMH 270-10 and DMH 550-10 have a DN 32 flange on the inlet side

\*\* Use high-pressure accessories for the outlet side

## 8. Hydraulic accessories for pump connection size G 5/8

### Overview of accessories for pump connection size G 5/8

Grundfos offer a comprehensive range of accessories covering every need when dosing with Grundfos pumps.



TMO70284

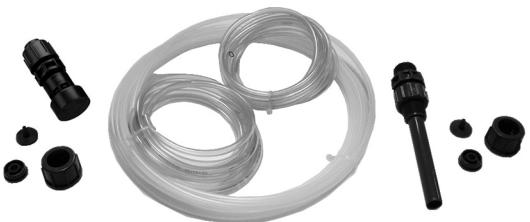
| Pos. | Description  | See section  |
|------|--|--|
| 1    | Injection units  | <a href="#">Injection units</a>  |
| 2    | Hoses  | <a href="#">Hoses for pump connection size G 5/8</a>   |
| 3    | Multi-function valve, pressure loading valves, pressure relief valves, pressure valves | <a href="#">Multi-function valves MFV</a><br><a href="#">Pressure relief valves PRV</a><br><a href="#">Pressure loading valves PLV</a><br><a href="#">Pressure valves PV</a><br><a href="#">Description of pressure valves</a> |
| 4    | Example: SMART Digital S dosing pump   |  |
| 5    | Cables   | Cables and plugs for pump connection size G 5/8<br>Technical data and order numbers for cables and plugs for pump connection size G 5/8  |
| 6    | E-Box  | E-Box for SMART Digital S DDA<br>General description of the E-Box (Extension Box) for SMART Digital S DDA dosing pumps.  |
| 7    | Dosing tanks   | Square tank<br>Drawings, dimensions, product numbers and technical data of square tank for dosing medium including optional pump mounting location<br><a href="#">Cylindrical tanks</a>  |
| 8    | Handheld mixer   | <a href="#">Tank accessories</a>   |

| Pos. | Description                          | See section   |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 9    | Rigid suction lances and foot valves | <i>Order data for rigid suction lances RSL with connection size G 5/8<br/>Order data for foot valves FV with connection size G 5/8</i>  |
| 10   | Drain valve                          | <i>Tank accessories</i>   |
| -    | Installation kits                    | <i>Installation kits for pump connection size G 5/8</i>   |
| -    | Accessories for hydraulic connection | <i>Pump connection kits and inlay kits for pump connection size G 5/8<br/>Threaded adapters G 5/8<br/>Threaded adapters G 3/8<br/>Adapters G 5/8<br/>T-piece adapters G 5/8</i> |

## Installation kits for pump connection size G 5/8

The delivery includes:

- Injection unit with spring-loaded non-return valve
- PE outlet hose, 6 m
- PVC inlet hose, 2 m
- PVC deaeration hose, 2 m
- PE foot valve with strainer and weight, without or with level indication



*Installation kit with foot valve without level indication*



*Installation kit with foot valve with level indication*

**Order data**

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate<br>[l/h] | Max. pressure<br>[bar] | Size                           |                            | Material of injection unit |        |         | Product number                            |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---|--|
|                         |                        | Inlet / outlet<br>hose<br>[mm] | Deaeration<br>hose<br>[mm] | Body                       | Gasket | Ball    | Foot valve<br>without level<br>indication | Foot valve<br>with level<br>indication |
| 7.5                     | 13                     | 4/6                            | 4/6                        | PP                         | FKM    | Ceramic | 95730440                                  | 95730464                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | EPDM   | Ceramic | 95730441                                  | 95730465                               |
| 7.5                     | 13                     | 4/6                            | 4/6                        | PVC                        | FKM    | Ceramic | 95730442                                  | 95730466                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | EPDM   | Ceramic | 95730443                                  | 95730467                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | PTFE   | Ceramic | 95730444                                  | 95730468                               |
| 7.5                     | 13                     | 4/6                            | 4/6                        | PVDF                       | FKM    | Ceramic | 95730445                                  | 95730469                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | EPDM   | Ceramic | 95730446                                  | 95730470                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | PTFE   | Ceramic | 95730447                                  | 95730471                               |
| 30                      | 12                     | 6/9                            | 4/6                        | PP                         | FKM    | Ceramic | 95730448                                  | 95730472                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | EPDM   | Ceramic | 95730449                                  | 95730473                               |
| 30                      | 12                     | 6/9                            | 4/6                        | PVC                        | FKM    | Ceramic | 95730450                                  | 95730474                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | EPDM   | Ceramic | 95730451                                  | 95730475                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | PTFE   | Ceramic | 95730452                                  | 95730476                               |
| 30                      | 12                     | 6/9                            | 4/6                        | PVDF                       | FKM    | Ceramic | 95730453                                  | 95730477                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | EPDM   | Ceramic | 95730454                                  | 95730478                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | PTFE   | Ceramic | 95730455                                  | 95730479                               |
| 60                      | 9                      | 9/12                           | 4/6                        | PP                         | FKM    | Ceramic | 95730456                                  | 95730480                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | EPDM   | Ceramic | 95730457                                  | 95730481                               |
| 60                      | 9                      | 9/12                           | 4/6                        | PVC                        | FKM    | Ceramic | 95730458                                  | 95730482                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | EPDM   | Ceramic | 95730459                                  | 95730483                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | PTFE   | Ceramic | 95730460                                  | 95730484                               |
| 60                      | 9                      | 9/12                           | 4/6                        | PVDF                       | FKM    | Ceramic | 95730461                                  | 95730485                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | EPDM   | Ceramic | 95730462                                  | 95730486                               |
|                         |                        |                                |                            |                            | PTFE   | Ceramic | 95730463                                  | 95730487                               |

**Hoses for pump connection size G 5/8**

Hoses in various materials, sizes and lengths for dosing pumps.

Pump connection size: G 5/8



TMO18956

*Hoses*

**Order data**

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Size (internal/external diameter) [mm] | Material                | Max. pressure at 20 °C [bar] | Length [m] | Product number |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 7.5                  | 4/6                                    | PE                      | 13                           | 3          | 91835676       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 10         | 91836504       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 50         | 91835680       |
|                      |  | PVC                     | 0.5                          | 3          | 96701733       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 10         | 96702133       |
|                      | 5/8                                    | PTFE                    | 20                           | 50         | 96727418       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 3          | 95730337       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 10         | 95730338       |
|                      |  | PE                      | 13                           | 50         | 95730339       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 3          | 95730888       |
| 17                   | 6/9                                    | PE                      | 12                           | 10         | 96727393       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 50         | 95730889       |
|                      |  | PVC                     | 0.5                          | 3          | 96727409       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 10         | 96727412       |
|                      |  | ETFE                    | 20                           | 50         | 96727415       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 3          | 95730334       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 10         | 95730335       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 50         | 95730336       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 3          | 95730340       |
| 30                   | 6/12                                   | PVC, textile-reinforced | 23                           | 10         | 95730341       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 50         | 95730342       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 3          | 96693751       |
|                      |  | PE                      | 9                            | 10         | 96653571       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 50         | 91835686       |
|                      | 9/12                                   | PVC                     | 0.5                          | 3          | 96727395       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 10         | 96705657       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 50         | 96727398       |
|                      |  | ETFE                    | 13                           | 3          | 96727434       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 10         | 95730890       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 50         | 95724702       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 3          | 95730343       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 10         | 95730344       |
|                      |  |                         |                              | 50         | 95730345       |

## Foot valves FV

Foot valves FV are installed at the lower end of the inlet hose.

Foot valves are suitable for the following applications:

- Extraction of chemicals from unpressurised containers.
- Monitoring of the liquid level in a chemical container (versions with two-step level indication).



TM04876

*Foot valves, connection size G 5/8 without level indication (left), with level indication (right)*

### Order data for foot valves FV with connection size G 5/8

Foot valves are available either without level indication or with low-level and empty-tank indication.

The delivery includes:

- Weight
- Strainer (mesh size approx. 0.8 mm)
- Non-return valve
- Hose connection set: 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm and 9/12 mm
- Pipe connection set: threaded, Rp 1/4, internal thread (stainless steel).

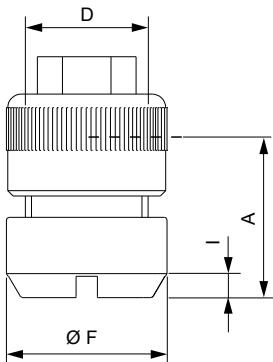
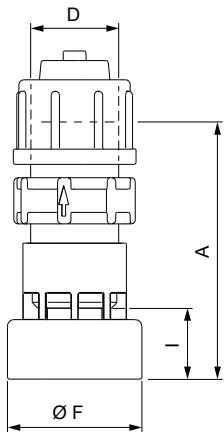
Foot valves with low-level and empty-tank indication include additionally:

- Reed-switch unit with 2 floaters
- 5 metres of cable with PE jacket
- M 12 plug to connect a DDA, DDC, DDE or DDI dosing pump.
- PE cap, ø58 mm, for assembly in Grundfos cylindrical tanks, or for use with tank adapters.

The contact type of the low-level and empty-tank indication is factory-set to NO. The contact type can be set to NC by turning the floaters upside down.

Electrical data of the level indication:

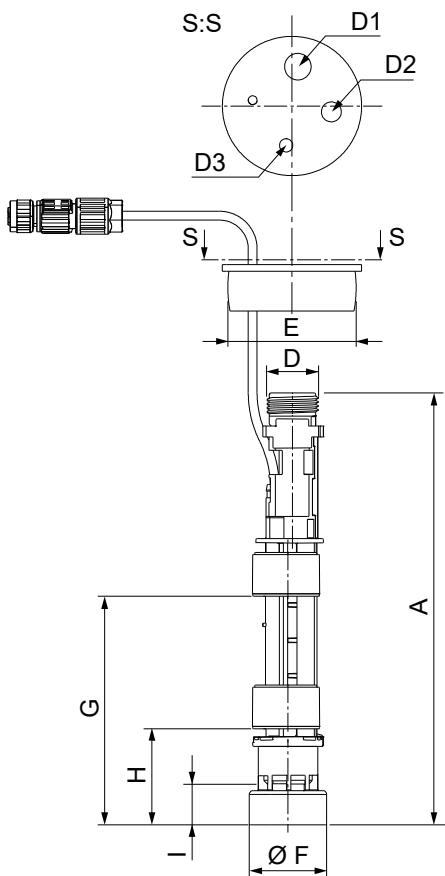
- Max. voltage: 48 V
- Max. current: 0.5 A
- Max. load: 10 VA

**Dimensions**TN048446  
Foot valve without level indication (stainless-steel version)

TM048494

Foot valve without level indication, PE / PVDF

| Body material   | A [mm] | D     | ØF [mm] | I [mm] |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| PE / PVDF       | 67.5   | G 5/8 | 35      | 19     |
| Stainless steel | 30     | G 5/8 | 30      | 4      |



TM048447

Foot valve with level indication

| A [mm] | D     | D1 / D2 / D3 [mm] | E [mm] | ØF [mm] | G [mm] | H [mm] | I [mm] |
|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 196    | G 5/8 | 12 / 9 / 6        | 58     | 35      | 103.5  | 43.5   | 19     |

## Order data

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Material        |           |                 | Product number              |                          |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | Body            | Gasket    | Ball            | FV without level indication | FV with level indication |
| 60                   | PE              | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic         | 98070951                    | 98070966                 |
|                      |                 | PTFE      | Ceramic         | 98070952                    | 98070967                 |
|                      | PVDF            | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic         | 98070953                    | 98070968                 |
|                      |                 | PTFE      | Ceramic         | 98070954                    | 98070969                 |
|                      | Stainless steel | PTFE      | Stainless steel | 98070963                    | -                        |

## Rigid suction lances RSL

Grundfos offer a comprehensive range of rigid suction lances for a variety of chemical containers.

Rigid suction lances RSL are suitable for the following applications:

- Extraction of chemicals from unpressurised containers.
- Monitoring of liquid level in the chemical container (versions with two-step level indication).

Rigid suction lances are installed at the lower end of the inlet hose. They are available either without level indication or with low-level and empty-tank indication. Their immersion depth is adjustable.



TMA48458

*Rigid suction lance, connection size G 5/8*

## Order data for rigid suction lances RSL with connection size G 5/8

The delivery includes:

- Strainer (mesh size approx. 0.8 mm)
- Non-return valve
- Hose connection set: 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm and 9/12 mm
- Adjustable tank connection with holes for e.g. relief line.

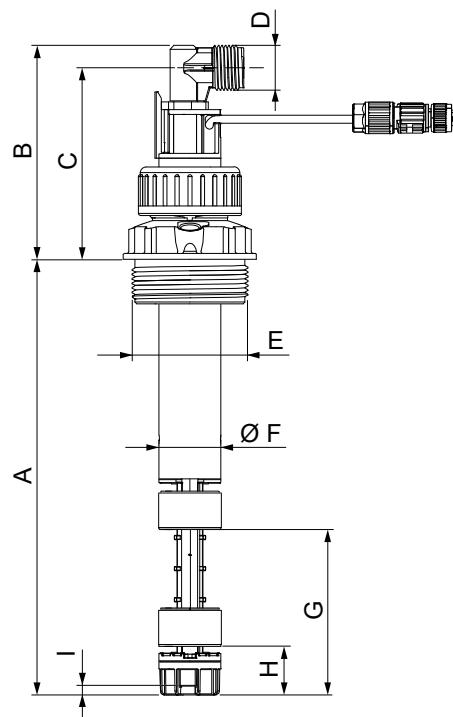
Rigid suction lances RSL with low-level and empty-tank indication include additionally:

- Reed-switch unit with 2 floaters
- 5 metres of cable with PE jacket
- M 12 plug to connect DDA, DDC, DDE or DDI dosing pump.

The contact type of the low-level and empty-tank indication is factory-set to NO. The contact type can be set to NC by turning the floaters upside down.

Electrical data of the level indication:

- Max. voltage: 48 V
- Max. current: 0.5 A
- Max. load: 10 VA

**Dimensions**

TM048445

*Rigid suction lance with / without level indication*

| A [mm]   | B [mm] | C [mm] | D     | E   | $\varnothing$ F [mm] | G [mm] | H [mm] | I [mm] |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 400-1200 | 110    | 99     | G 5/8 | G 2 | 32                   | 85     | 25     | 4.5    |

**Selection**

| For container type                       | Tank volume [l]    | Recommended immersion depth (L) [mm] |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Grundfos cylindrical tank                | 40                 | 400                                  |
|  | 60                 | 500                                  |
|  | 100                | 690                                  |
|  | 200                | 690                                  |
|  | 300                | 980                                  |
|  | 500                | 1100                                 |
|  | 1000               | 1200                                 |
| Grundfos square tank                     | 100                | 690                                  |
| L-ring drum                              | 120                | 820                                  |
|  | 220                | 980                                  |
| Steel drum                               | 216                | 980                                  |
| Standard jerricans according to EN 12712 | 12, 33 (large cap) | 400                                  |
|  | 25, 30, 33         | 500                                  |
|  | 60                 | 690                                  |
| IBC                                      | all sizes          | 1200                                 |

**Order data**

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

Minimum immersion depth for all sizes: approx. 140 mm

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Max. immersion depth [mm] | Material |           | Product number |                              |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|
|                      |                           | Body     | Gasket    | Ball           | RSL without level indication |
| 400                  | 400                       | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98070978                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98070979                     |
|                      | 500                       | PVDF     | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98070980                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98070981                     |
| 60                   | 500                       | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98070990                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98070991                     |
|                      |                           | PVDF     | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98070992                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98070993                     |
|                      | 690                       | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071002                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071003                     |
|                      |                           | PVDF     | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071004                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071005                     |
| 980                  | 820                       | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071014                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071015                     |
|                      |                           | PVDF     | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071016                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071017                     |
|                      | 980                       | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071026                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071027                     |
|                      |                           | PVDF     | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071028                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071029                     |
|                      | 1100                      | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071038                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071039                     |
|                      |                           | PVDF     | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071040                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071041                     |
| 1200                 | 1100                      | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071050                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071051                     |
|                      |                           | PVDF     | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071052                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071053                     |
|                      | 1200                      | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071062                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071063                     |
|                      | PVDF                      | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic        | 98071064                     |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic        | 98071065                     |

## Accessories for rigid suction lances RSL and foot valves FV

### Adapters for container connection

These adapters allow the installation of standard rigid suction lances RSL (G 2 thread) and foot valves FV with level indication (PE cap) on different types of containers.



TM048506

*Adapters for containers*

### Order data

| Type | For container type  | Material   | Product number |
|------|---|------------|----------------|
|      | Counter nut for tanks without threaded opening, e.g. 100-litre square tank or 1000-litre cylindrical tank | PVC, grey  | 98071170       |
|      | Containers with 2 NPT threaded opening  | PVC, grey  | 98156690       |
|      | Drums with S 70 x 6 coarse thread (MAUSER 2")   | PE, blue   | 98071171       |
|      | Drums with S 56 x 4 coarse thread (TriSure®)  | PE, orange | 98071172       |
|      | Jerrycans with small opening (approx. ø36), according to EN 12713   | PE, green  | 98071173       |
|      | Jerrycans with medium-sized opening (approx. ø45), according to EN 12713                                  | PE, yellow | 98071174       |
|      | Jerrycans with large opening (approx. ø57), according to EN 12713   | PE, brown  | 98071175       |
|      | US containers with bung hole of 63 mm (ASTM International)  | PE, white  | 98071176       |
|      | IBC (Intermediate Bulk Container) with opening of ø150 mm, S 160 x 7                                      | PE, black  | 98071177       |

### Emission protection kits for rigid suction lances RSL

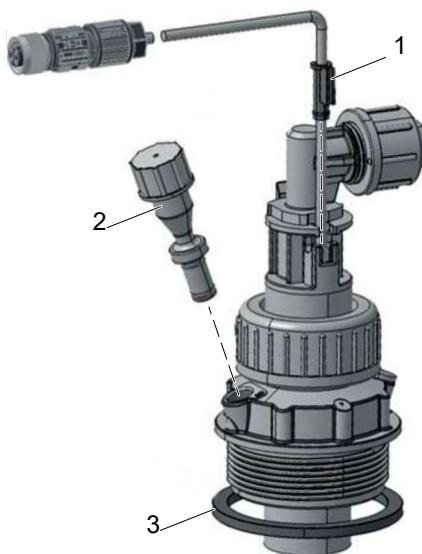
Gas emitted by liquid in a container can cause bad odour and corrosion. Emission protection kits help avoid such problems. Rigid suction lances can be retrofitted with emission protection kits.

Two variants are available:

- Emission protection kit with snifting valve: no gas can escape from the container, but air can be drawn in.
- Emission protection kit for use with filter: gas can escape from the container and air can be drawn in. The kit can be connected to a filter by means of a 4/6 mm hose.

The delivery includes:

- Gasket for the tank adapter
- Snifting valve or hose nipple 4/6 mm (hose is not included)
- Gasket for the cable outlet.



TM069088

*Emission protection kit*

| Pos. | Description                 |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | Gasket for the cable outlet |
| 2    | Air valve                   |
| 3    | Gasket for the tank adapter |

**Order data**

| Variant                                      | Product number |
|--|----------------|
| Emission protection kit with snifiting valve | 98071178       |
| Emission protection kit for use with filter  | 98071179       |

**Flat-plug adapter for DMX and DMH with AR control unit**

The flat-plug adapter allows to connect rigid suction lances or foot valves with level indication to pumps with a level input designed for flat plugs (e.g. DMX and DMH with AR control unit).



TM070206

*Flat-plug adapter for DMX and DMH with AR control unit***Order data**

| Description  | Product number |
|--|----------------|
| Flat-plug adapter for DMX and DMH with AR control unit | 96635010       |

**Injection units****Standard injection units**

Injection units connect the dosing line with the process line. They ensure a minimum counterpressure and avoid backflow of the dosing medium.



TM069428

*Standard injection unit*

### Injection units with ball valve

Injection units with ball valve are used for applications where the injection point must be closable. The ball valve is placed between the injection pipe and the spring-loaded non-return valve.

- The dosing line can be completely disconnected from the process.
- The non-return valve can be disassembled and cleaned without stopping the process and emptying the process line.



TM068429

*Injection unit with ball valve*

### Injection units with lip valve

Injection units with lip valve are typically used for adding sodium hypochlorite solution to water with a high carbonate content. The FKM lip prevents crystallisation and blocking caused by alkali carbonate reactions at the point of injection.

### Injection units with removable injection pipe

Injection units with removable injection pipe are used where regular cleaning of the injection pipe is required.

- The injection pipe can be removed from the process line without stopping the process water flow.
- The injection point can be closed with the integrated ball valve.
- The immersion depth of the injection pipe can be adjusted.

### Hot-injection units with ball valve

Hot-injection units with ball valve can be used for direct injection of the dosing medium into processes with a high process water temperature of up to 120 °C.

- Hot-injection units have a stainless-steel injection pipe and a bendable stainless-steel cooling pipe of 1 metre.
- The stainless-steel ball valve is installed between the injection pipe and the cooling pipe.
- The cooling pipe separates the hot parts from the non-return valve and the dosing line.

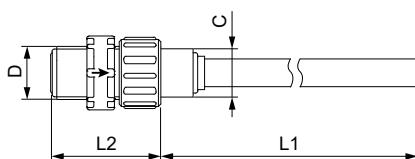
### Order data for injection units for pump connection size G 5/8

Injection units for small dosing pumps with G 5/8 connections ensure a minimum counterpressure of 0.7 bar.

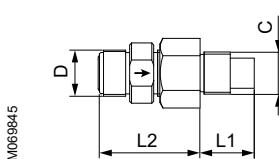
The delivery includes:

- Injection pipe
  - PP, PVC and PVDF versions can be shortened
- Spring-loaded non-return valve with Tantalum spring
- Hose connection set (PP, PVC, PVDF): 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm
- Pipe connection set (Stainless steel): threaded, Rp 1/4, internal thread

### Dimensions of standard injection units



*Body material: PP, PVC, PVDF*



*Body material: Stainless steel*

TM068445

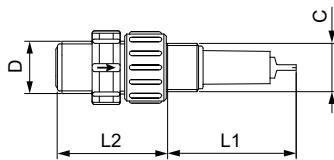
TM069846

| Material        | A     | L1 [mm]   | L2 [mm] |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|---------|
| PVC             | G 1/2 | 100 / 300 | 47      |
| PP, PVDF        | G 1/2 | 100       | 47      |
| Stainless steel | G 1/2 | 27        | 50      |

**Order data for standard injection units**

- Max. flow rate: 60 l/h
- The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. pressure [bar] | L1 [mm] | Material        |        |                 | Product number |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
|                     |         | Body            | Gasket | Ball            |                |
| 16                  | 100     | PVC             | FKM    | Ceramic         | 95730912       |
|                     |         |                 | EPDM   | Ceramic         | 95730916       |
|                     |         |                 | PTFE   | Ceramic         | 95730920       |
|                     |         | PP              | FKM    | Ceramic         | 95730904       |
|                     |         |                 | EPDM   | Ceramic         | 95730908       |
|                     | 300     | PVDF            | FKM    | Ceramic         | 95730924       |
|                     |         |                 | EPDM   | Ceramic         | 95730928       |
|                     |         |                 | PTFE   | Ceramic         | 95730932       |
| 100                 | 27      | Stainless steel | FKM    | Ceramic         | 95730940       |
|                     |         |                 | EPDM   | Ceramic         | 95730944       |
|                     |         |                 | PTFE   | Ceramic         | 95730948       |
| 100                 | 27      | Stainless steel | PTFE   | Stainless steel | 95730936       |

**Dimensions of injection units with lip valve**

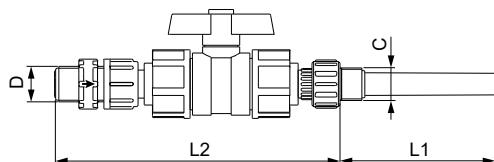
TM06947

| A     | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] |
|-------|---------|---------|
| G 1/2 | 55      | 59      |

**Order data for injection units with lip valve**

- Max. flow rate: 60 l/h
- Max. pressure: 16 bar
- The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Material | Product number |         |                |
|----------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Body     | Gasket         | Ball    | Product number |
| PVC      | FKM            | Ceramic | 95730964       |

**Dimensions of injection units with ball valve**

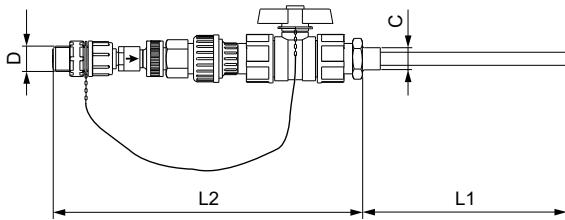
TM06948

| Material        | A     | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] |
|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|
| PVC             | G 1/2 | 100     | 183     |
| Stainless steel | G 1/2 | 27      | 138     |

**Order data for injection units with ball valve**

- Max. flow rate: 60 l/h
- The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. pressure [bar] | Material        |        |                 | Product number |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
|                     | Body            | Gasket | Ball            |                |
| 16                  | PVC             | FKM    | Ceramic         | 95730952       |
|                     |                 | EPDM   | Ceramic         | 95730956       |
| 64                  | Stainless steel | PTFE   | Stainless steel | 95730960       |

**Dimensions of injection units with removable injection pipe**

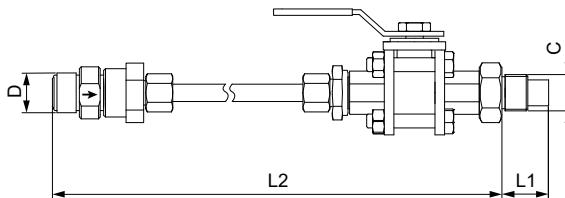
TM069849

| A     | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] |
|-------|---------|---------|
| G 1/2 | 185     | 280     |

**Order data for injection units with removable injection pipe**

- Max. flow rate: 60 l/h
- Max. pressure: 10 bar
- The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Material | Product number |         |                |
|----------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Body     | Gasket         | Ball    | Product number |
| PVC      | FKM            | Ceramic | 95730968       |
|          | EPDM           | Ceramic | 95730972       |

**Dimensions of hot-injection units with ball valve**

TM069850

| A     | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] |
|-------|---------|---------|
| G 1/2 | 27      | 1158    |

**Order data for hot-injection units with ball valve**

- Max. flow rate: 60 l/h
- Maximum process water temperature: 120 °C
- The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. pressure [bar] | Material |        |                 | Product number |
|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
|                     | Body     | Gasket | Ball            |                |
| 16                  | PVDF     | PTFE   | Ceramic         | 95730976       |
|                     |          | PTFE   | Stainless steel | 95730980       |

## Multi-function valves, pressure relief valves, pressure loading valves

### Multi-function valves MFV

Multi-function valves MFV combine the functions of pressure relief valves PRV and pressure loading valves PLV.

- Pressure relief valves PRV protect the pump and the outlet-side installations against excessive pressure.
- Pressure loading valves PLV maintain a certain counterpressure for the dosing pump.

In addition, multi-function valves allow deaeration of the pump and emptying of the outlet line for maintenance.

A multi-function valve is mounted directly on the pump outlet side. The top connection is for the outlet line, the side connection leads the relief liquid back into the tank.



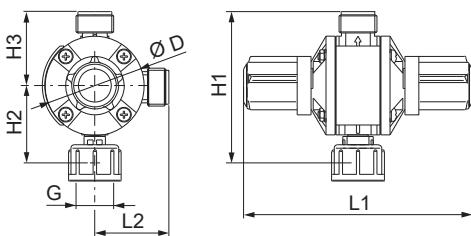
TM041224

*Multi-function valve MFV*

### Order data for multi-function valves MFV

- Loading pressure:
  - factory-set to 3 bar approximately
  - adjustable from 1 to 4 bar
- Relief pressure:
  - factory-set to 10 bar or 16 bar approximately
  - adjustable from 7 to 16 bar
- Max. operating pressure: 16 bar
- Max. flow rate: 60 l/h
  - The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.
- Body material: PVDF
- Connection size: 5/8
- Hose connection set: 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm

### Dimensions



TM069769

*Multi-function valve MFV*

| L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] | H3 [mm] | Φ D [mm] | G     |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------|
| 139     | 45      | 92      | 47      | 45      | 60       | G 5/8 |

**Order data**

| Material    | Product number |           |                         |                         |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Connections | Gaskets        | Diaphragm | Relief pressure: 10 bar | Relief pressure: 16 bar |
| PP          | FKM            | PTFE      | 95704585                | 95730821                |
|             | EPDM           | PTFE      | 95704591                | 95730822                |
| PVC         | FKM            | PTFE      | 95730807                | 95730823                |
|             | EPDM           | PTFE      | 95730808                | 95730824                |
| PVDF        | PTFE           | PTFE      | 95730809                | 95730825                |
|             | FKM            | PTFE      | 95730810                | 95730826                |
|             | EPDM           | PTFE      | 95730811                | 95730827                |
|             | PTFE           | PTFE      | 95730812                | 95730828                |

**Pressure relief valves PRV**

Pressure relief valves PRV protect the pump and the outlet-side installations against excessive pressure. All pressurised dosing installations should include a pressure relief valve.



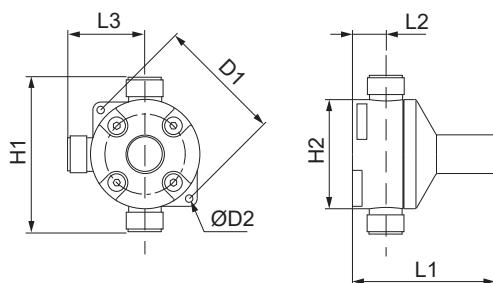
TM069784

Pressure relief valve PRV, G 5/8

**Order data for pressure relief valves PRV for pump connection size G 5/8**

Pressure relief valves PRV for small dosing pumps with G 5/8 connections are installed in the outlet line near the pump using the 2 in-line connections. The side connection leads the relief liquid back into the tank.

- Relief pressure:
  - factory-set to 10 bar approximately, adjustable from 5 to 10 bar
  - factory-set to 16 bar approximately, adjustable from 7 to 16 bar
- Max. operating pressure: 16 bar
- Max. flow rate: 60 l/h
  - The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.
- Hose connection set: 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm
- Pipe connection set (Stainless steel): threaded, Rp 1/4, internal thread
- Diaphragm: PTFE-coated

**Dimensions**

TM069785

**Pressure relief valve PRV**

| Material        | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | L3 [mm] | H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] | D1 [mm] | ø D2 [mm] |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| PP / PVC / PVDF | 82      | 21      | 48      | 96      | 68      | 78      | 4.5       |
| Stainless steel | 82      | 22      | 20      | 40      | 68      | -       | -         |

**Order data**

| Material  | Product number     |            |                         |                         |
|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Diaphragm | Body / Connections | Gaskets    | Relief pressure: 10 bar | Relief pressure: 16 bar |
| PTFE      | PP                 | FKM / EPDM | 95730757                | 95730773                |
|           | PVC                | FKM / EPDM | 95730758                | 95730774                |
|           | PVDF               | PTFE       | 95730759                | 95730775                |
|           |                    | FKM / EPDM | 95730760                | 95730776                |
|           |                    | PTFE       | 95730761                | 95730777                |
|           | Stainless steel    | -          | 95730771                | 95730783                |

**Pressure loading valves PLV**

Pressure loading valves PLV maintain a constant counterpressure for the dosing pump. They are used in the following applications:

- Too low counterpressure or no counterpressure at all
- Fluctuating system pressure with outlet-side pulsation damper
- To prevent syphoning, when the inlet pressure is higher than the counterpressure

Pressure loading valves are installed in the outlet line.

Pressure loading valves should not be used as shut-off valves.



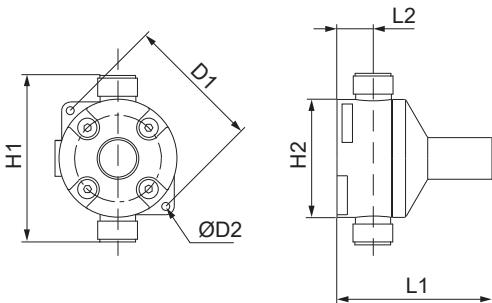
TM069785

Pressure loading valves PLV, G 5/8

## Order data for pressure loading valves PLV for pump connection size G 5/8

- Loading pressure:
  - factory-set to 3 bar approximately
  - adjustable from 1 to 5 bar
- Max. operating pressure: 16 bar
- Max. flow rate: 60 l/h
  - The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.
- Hose connection set: 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm
- Pipe connection set (Stainless steel): threaded, Rp 1/4, internal thread
- Diaphragm: PTFE-coated

### Dimensions



TM069787

*Pressure loading valve PLV*

| Material        | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] | D1 [mm] | ø D2 [mm] |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| PP / PVC / PVDF | 82      | 21      | 96      | 68      | 78      | 4.5       |
| Stainless steel | 82      | 22      | 40      | 68      | -       | -         |

### Order data

| Material  | Product number       |                     |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Diaphragm | Body and connections | Gaskets             |
| PTFE      | PP                   | FKM / EPDM 95730741 |
|           | PVC                  | FKM / EPDM 95730742 |
|           | PTFE                 | PTFE 95730743       |
|           | PVDF                 | FKM / EPDM 95730744 |
|           |                      | PTFE 95730745       |
|           | Stainless steel      | - 95730751          |

## Pulsation dampers and calibration columns

### Discharge-side pulsation dampers DB and DBG

Pulsation dampers are used to even out the pulsating flow and pressure produced by positive displacement pumps like diaphragm dosing pumps.

Pulsation dampers DB and DBG have a separating diaphragm and are intended for the outlet side of the dosing pump. They are especially designed for installations with long outlet lines with a small diameter, or with rigid pipes. The pulsation dampers optimise the dosing accuracy and protect the pump and the outlet line against pressure surges.

Pulsation dampers DB and DBG have an air or nitrogen cushion inside, which is separated from the dosing medium by a separating diaphragm. This keeps the preload pressure stable for a long time and avoids that air or nitrogen is dissolved in the dosing medium.

In PVC, PP, and stainless steel pulsation dampers, an FKM or EPDM bladder is used as separating diaphragm, in PVDF pulsation dampers a PTFE bellows is used as separating diaphragm.

Pulsation dampers DBG include a pressure gauge for easy setting of the correct pressure. Pulsation dampers DB have no pressure gauge.

If the counterpressure in the system is low or fluctuating, the installation of a pressure loading valve PLV after the pulsation damper may be required to optimise its function.



TM06824

*Discharge-side pulsation damper DBG*

### Suction-side pulsation dampers CSD with calibration scale

Pulsation dampers are used to even out the pulsating flow and pressure produced by positive displacement pumps like diaphragm dosing pumps.

Pulsation dampers CSD are installed on the inlet side of the dosing pump. They can be used for multiple pumps that are supplied by the same inlet line.

Pulsation dampers CSD help to ensure the accuracy of dosing pumps, which is highly dependent on proper suction conditions. In installations with long inlet lines or inlet lines with a small diameter, the use of a CSD pulsation damper is recommended.

Pulsation dampers CSD have a transparent PVC cylinder with a fine volume scale. When combined with a shut-off valve in the inlet line, they can also be used for calibration or flow measurement. In installations without flooded suction, the optional manual vacuum pump kit simplifies startup of the dosing pump.



TM068450

*Suction-side pulsation dampers CSD with calibration scale*

### Calibration columns

Calibration columns have a graduated glass cylinder with a fine scale. A shut-off valve on the lower end can disconnect them from the inlet-side installation during normal operation.

One calibration column can be used for multiple pumps that are supplied by the same inlet line.

Calibration columns must not be used as pulsation dampers.

## Sizing guide for pulsation dampers and calibration columns, pump connection size G 5/8

Look up your pump type in the table. Find the required pulsation damper or calibration column volume in the respective table column.

| Pump type | Pump stroke volume [ml] | Required volume [l] |     |                    |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
|           |                         | DB / DBG            | CSD | Calibration column |
| DMH 5-10  |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 13-10 | 3.5                     |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 24-10 |                         | 0.15 - 0.18         | 0.5 | 0.5                |
| DMH 11-10 |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 24-10 | 6.4                     |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 46-10 |                         |                     |     |                    |

## Order data for pulsation dampers CSD, pump connection size G 5/8

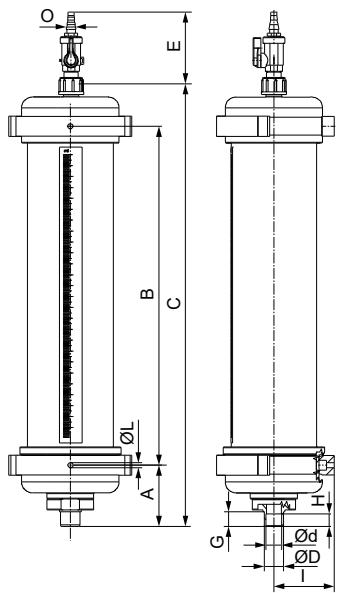
### Features

- Prepared for pipe gluing connection with spigot (D) or socket (d).
- Calibration is possible by installing a T-piece and a shut-off valve.
- In installations without flooded suction, the optional manual vacuum pump kit simplifies the startup of the dosing pump.

The delivery includes:

- Sight glass with calibration scale
- Aeration valve
- Material for wall mounting

### Dimensions



TM070431

### Suction-side pulsation dampers CSD with calibration scale

| Damper volume [l] | A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | øD/ød [mm] | E [mm] | G [mm] | H [mm] | I [mm] | øL [mm] | O [mm] |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0.25              | 50     | 270    | 360    | 16/12      | 92     | 14     | 12     | 40     | 6.5     | 8-13   |
| 0.5               | 50     | 340    | 431    | 16/12      | 92     | 14     | 12     | 47     |         |        |

**Order data**

Max. operating pressure: 2 bar

| Damper volume [l] | Max. pump stroke volume [ml] | Max. number of pumps with max. stroke volume | Scale division [ml] | Material |             |            | Product number |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|
|                   |                              |  |                     | Body     | Sight glass | Gasket     |                |
| 0.25              | 2                            | 3  | 2                   | PVC      | PVC         | FKM / EPDM | 99186948       |
|                   |                              |  |                     |          |             | PTFE       | 99217401       |
| 0.5               | 7                            | 3  | 5                   | PVC      | PVC         | FKM / EPDM | 99187777       |
|                   |                              |  |                     |          |             | PTFE       | 99217402       |

**Order data for calibration columns, pump connection size G 5/8**

Calibration columns are intended for flow measurement or calibration of dosing pumps. They must be isolated from the pipework during normal operation.

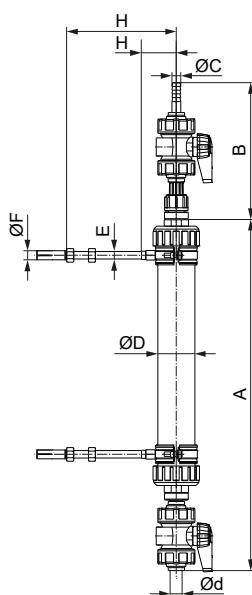
The volume in the calibration column can supply the largest suitable pump for approximately 30 seconds.

The delivery includes:

- Glass cylinder with acrylic outer shield
- Aeration valve on top
- Shut-off valve on the bottom

In installations without flooded suction, the optional manual vacuum pump kit simplifies the startup of the dosing pump.

Calibration columns must not be used as pulsation dampers.

**Dimensions**

TM088405

**Calibration column**

| Volume [l] | Body | A [mm] | B [mm] | ØC [mm] | ØD [mm] | E    | ØF [mm] | H [mm] |
|------------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| 0.25       | PVDF | 478    | 184    | 12      | 50.8    | M 10 | 12      | 50-154 |
|            | SS   | 460    | 140    |         |         |      |         |        |
| 0.5        | PVDF | 517    | 184    | 12      | 69.85   | M 10 | 12      | 61-165 |
|            | SS   | 498    | 140    |         |         |      |         |        |

**Order data**

| Volume [l] | Max. pump stroke volume [ml] | Scale division [ml] | Connection $\varnothing d$ |       | Material | Product number |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|----------------|
|            |                              |                     | [mm]                       | Body  | Gasket   |                |
| 0.25       | 2                            | 2                   | 16                         | -     | PVDF     | 99224280       |
|            |                              |                     | -                          | G 1/2 | SS       | 99224303       |
|            |                              |                     |                            | -     | SS       | 99224304       |
| 0.5        | 7                            | 5                   | 16                         | -     | PVDF     | 99224305       |
|            |                              |                     | -                          | G 1/2 | SS       | 99224307       |
|            |                              |                     |                            | -     | SS       | 99224308       |

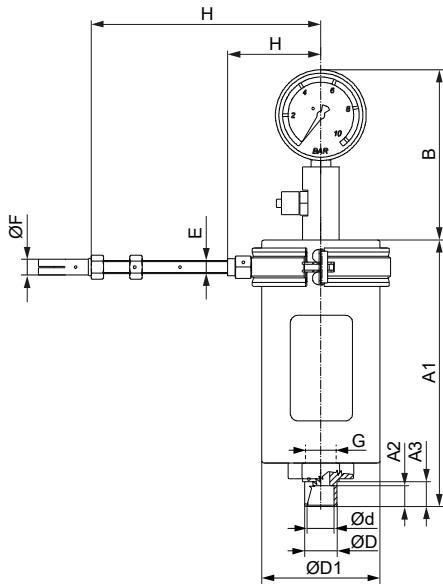
**Order data for pulsation dampers DB and DBG, pump connection size G 5/8**

We recommend using one pulsation damper per dosing pump.

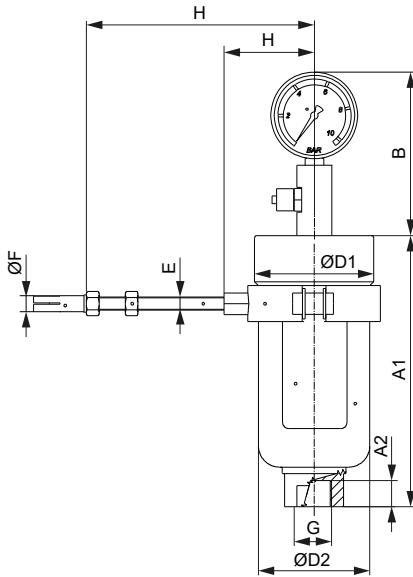
Preload pressure: 2.7 bar.

The delivery includes:

- Material for wall mounting
- PVC versions are prepared for pipe gluing connection with spigot (D) or socket (d).
- PVDF and PP versions are prepared for pipe welding connection with spigot (D) or socket (d).
- Pulsation dampers DBG include a pressure gauge.

**Dimensions**

TM068284



TM068452

*Pulsation damper DBG, PVC version**Pulsation damper DBG, stainless steel version*

| B [mm]             | $\varnothing F$ [mm] | E                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 129                | 12                   | M 10                               |
| <b>Connections</b> |                      |                                    |
| Damper volume [l]  | Body material        | $\varnothing D/\varnothing d$ [mm] |
| 0.15               | PVDF                 | 16/12                              |
| 0.18               | PVC, PP              | 16/12                              |
|                    | SS*                  | -                                  |
|                    |                      | G 1/2                              |
|                    |                      | A1 [mm]                            |
|                    |                      | A2 [mm]                            |
|                    |                      | A3 [mm]                            |
|                    |                      | $\varnothing D1$ [mm]              |
|                    |                      | $\varnothing D2$ [mm]              |
|                    |                      | H [mm]                             |

\* Stainless steel 1.4404

**Order data**

| Damper volume [l] | Max. pump stroke volume [ml] | Connections |                   | Material |        | Type DB                       |                | Type DBG                      |                |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
|                   |                              | øD/ød [mm]  | G Internal thread | Body     | Gasket | Max. operating pressure [bar] | Product number | Max. operating pressure [bar] | Product number |
| 0.15              | 7                            | 16/12       | G 1/2             | PVDF     | PTFE   | 20                            | 99202658       | 20                            | 99202683       |
|                   |                              |             |                   | PVC      | FKM    | 10                            | 99202642       | 10                            | 99202679       |
|                   |                              |             |                   | PVC      | EPDM   | 10                            | 99202653       | 10                            | 99202680       |
|                   | 0.18                         | 7           | G 1/2             | PP       | FKM    | 10                            | 99202654       | 10                            | 99202681       |
|                   |                              |             |                   | PP       | EPDM   | 10                            | 99202657       | 10                            | 99202682       |
|                   |                              | -           | G 1/2             | SS       | FKM    | 180                           | 99202660       | 25                            | 99202684       |
|                   |                              |             |                   | SS       | EPDM   | 180                           | 99202661       | 25                            | 99202685       |

**Accessories for hydraulic connection****Pump connection kits and inlay kits for pump connection size G 5/8**

Retrofit pump connection kits and inlay kits for the integration of Grundfos standard dosing pumps into installations with various sizes of hoses or pipes.

A pump connection kit includes one set of inlays and one union nut.



TMOA8294

*Pump connection kit*

The inlay kits are used to connect pumps and accessories to pipes or hoses that differ from Grundfos standard sizes. An inlay kit includes two sets of inlays.



TMOA8295

*Inlay kit*

**Order data**

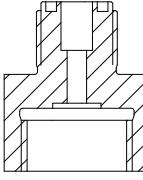
| Connection type                          | Size                                   | Material | Product number |           |
|--|--|----------|----------------|-----------|
|  |  |          | Connection kit | Inlay kit |
| Hose (cone and ring)                     | 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm       | PP       | 97691902       | -         |
|  |  | PVC      | 97691903       | -         |
|  |  | PVDF     | 97691904       | -         |
|  | 0.17" x 1/4", 1/4" x 3/8", 3/8" x 1/2" | PP       | 97691905       | -         |
|  |  | PVC      | 97691906       | -         |
|  |  | PVDF     | 97691907       | -         |
| Hose (cone and ring)Hose (cone and ring) | 4/6 mm, or 0.17" x 1/4"                | PP       | 97702474       | 95730984  |
|  |  | PVC      | 97702485       | 95730720  |
|  |  | PVDF     | 97702495       | 95730729  |
|  | 4/9 mm                                 | PP       | 98153922       | 98153977  |
|  |  | PVC      | 98153944       | 98154006  |
|  |  | PVDF     | 98153949       | 98154029  |

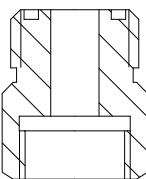
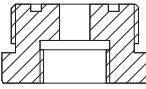
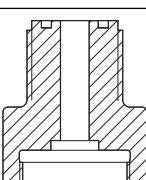
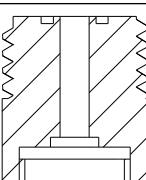
| Connection type          | Size                    | Material        | Product number |           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
|                          |                         |                 | Connection kit | Inlay kit |
| Hose (cone and ring)     | 5/8 mm                  | PP              | 97702475       | 95730711  |
|                          |                         | PVC             | 97702486       | 95730721  |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702496       | 95730730  |
| Hose (cone and ring)     | 6/8 mm                  | PP              | 97702476       | 95730712  |
|                          |                         | PVC             | 97702487       | 95730722  |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702497       | 95730731  |
| Hose (cone and ring)     | 6/9 mm                  | PP              | 97702477       | 95730713  |
|                          |                         | PVC             | 97702488       | 95730723  |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702498       | 95730732  |
| Hose (cone and ring)     | 6/12 mm                 | PP              | 97702478       | 95730714  |
|                          |                         | PVC             | 97702489       | 95730724  |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702499       | 95730733  |
| Hose (cone and ring)     | 9/12 mm                 | PP              | 97702479       | 95730715  |
|                          |                         | PVC             | 97702490       | 95730725  |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702500       | 95730734  |
| Hose (cone and ring)     | 1/4" x 3/8"             | PP              | 97702482       | 95730718  |
|                          |                         | PVC             | 97702492       | 95730727  |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702503       | 95730737  |
| Hose (cone and ring)     | 3/8" x 1/2"             | PP              | 97702483       | 95730719  |
|                          |                         | PVC             | 97702493       | 95730728  |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702504       | 95730738  |
| Hose (cutting ring type) | 1/8" x 1/4"             | PP              | 97702481       | 95730717  |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702502       | 95730736  |
| Pipe welding             | External diameter 16 mm | PP              | 97702480       | 95730716  |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702501       | 95730735  |
| Pipe cementing           | DN 10, 3/8"             | Stainless steel | 99369683       | -         |
|                          |                         | PVC             | 97702491       | 95730726  |
| Pipe, external thread    | 1/2 NPT                 | PP              | 97702484       | -         |
|                          |                         | PVC             | 97702494       | -         |
|                          |                         | PVDF            | 97702505       | -         |
|                          |                         | Stainless steel | 97702508       | -         |
| Pipe, internal thread    | Rp 1/4                  | Stainless steel | 97702472       | 95730739  |
|                          |                         | 1/4 NPT         | 97702473       | 95730740  |
| Pipe (cutting ring type) | 4/6 mm                  | Stainless steel | 97702506       | -         |
|                          |                         | 8/10 mm         | 97702507       | -         |
|                          |                         | 10/12 mm        | 98807664       | -         |

### Threaded adapters G 5/8

With threaded adapters, different sizes of threaded connections can be connected. A threaded adapter includes a gasket.

#### Technical data

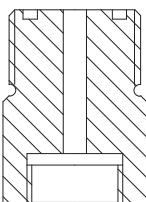
| Type  | Threaded connection size |                 | Material | Product number      |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------|
|   | Internal thread          | External thread |          |                     |
| <br>TM048297 | G 5/8                    | G 3/8           | PP       | FKM / EPDM 95730412 |
|   |                          |                 |          | FKM / EPDM 95730413 |
|   |                          |                 | PVC      | PTFE 95730414       |
|   |                          |                 |          | FKM / EPDM 95730415 |
|   |                          |                 | PVDF     | PTFE 95730416       |
|   |                          |                 |          |                     |

| Type  | Threaded connection size |                 | Material |            | Product number |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|----------------|
|   | Internal thread          | External thread | Body     | Gaskets    |                |
|  TM048288  | G 5/8                    | G 3/4           | PP       | FKM / EPDM | 95730417       |
|   |                          |                 |          | FKM / EPDM | 95730418       |
|   |                          |                 | PVC      | PTFE       | 95730419       |
|   |                          |                 | PVDF     | FKM / EPDM | 95730420       |
|   |                          |                 |          | PTFE       | 95730421       |
|  TM048298  | G 5/8                    | G 5/4           | PP       | FKM / EPDM | 95730422       |
|   |                          |                 |          | FKM / EPDM | 95730423       |
|   |                          |                 | PVC      | PTFE       | 95730424       |
|   |                          |                 | PVDF     | FKM / EPDM | 95730425       |
|   |                          |                 |          | PTFE       | 95730426       |
|  TM048300  | G 5/8                    | M 20 x 1.5      | PP       | FKM / EPDM | 95730427       |
|   |                          |                 |          | FKM / EPDM | 95730428       |
|   |                          |                 | PVC      | PTFE       | 95730429       |
|   |                          |                 | PVDF     | FKM / EPDM | 95730430       |
|   |                          |                 |          | PTFE       | 95730431       |
|  TM048375 | G 5/8                    | M 30 x 3.5      | PVDF     | FKM / EPDM | 98154048       |
|   |                          |                 |          | PTFE       | 98154054       |

## Threaded adapters G 3/8

With threaded adapters, different sizes of threaded connections can be connected. A threaded adapter includes a gasket.

### Technical data

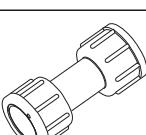
| Type   | Threaded connection size |                 | Material |            | Product number |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|----------------|
|  | Internal thread          | External thread | Body     | Gaskets    |                |
|  TM048396 | G 3/8                    | G 5/8           | PP       | FKM / EPDM | 95730407       |
|  |                          |                 |          | FKM / EPDM | 95730408       |
|  |                          |                 | PVC      | PTFE       | 95730409       |
|  |                          |                 | PVDF     | FKM / EPDM | 95730410       |
|  |                          |                 |          | PTFE       | 95730411       |

## Adapters G 5/8

### Union nut adapters

With a union nut adapter, a pressure loading valve PLV or a pressure relief valve PRV can be mounted directly on the pump outlet valve.

Union nut adapters consist of a rigid pipe with union nuts on both ends. They have neither gaskets nor glued or welded connections.

| Type   | Threaded connection size |                 | Material |      | Product number |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|------|----------------|
|  | Internal thread          | Internal thread | Body     |      |                |
|  TM048306 | G 5/8                    | G 5/8           | PVC      | PVC  | 95730437       |
|  |                          |                 |          | PP   | 95730438       |
|  |                          |                 | PVDF     | PVDF | 95730439       |

**Hose-to-hose and hose-to-pipe adapters**

With these adapters, hoses or pipes of different sizes can be connected. The threaded adapter side includes a gasket. Connections for different hose types can be included.

**Adapters with two external threads G 5/8**

| Type                                      | Connections  |                 | Material             |          | Product number |
|---|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|
|   | Side 1   | Side 2          | Body and connections | Gaskets  |                |
| TM048302                                  | External threads G 5/8, connections for hoses 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm | PP              | FKM / EPDM           | 95730367 |                |
|   |  |                 | FKM / EPDM           | 95730368 |                |
|   |  | PVC             | PTFE                 | 95730369 |                |
|   |  |                 | FKM / EPDM           | 95730370 |                |
|   | External threads G 5/8, without connections                                    | PVDF            | PTFE                 | 95730371 |                |
|   |  |                 | FKM / EPDM           | 95730356 |                |
|   |  | PP              | FKM / EPDM           | 95730357 |                |
|   |  |                 | PTFE                 | 95730358 |                |
| External thread G 5/8, without connection | External thread G 5/8, with threaded Rp 1/4 connection                         | Stainless steel | FKM / EPDM           | 95730359 |                |
|   |  |                 | PTFE                 | 95730360 |                |
|   |  |                 |                      |          | 95730361       |

**Adapters with pipe cementing end and external thread G 5/8**

| Type                                      | Connections  |   | Material             |            | Product number |
|---|--|---|----------------------|------------|----------------|
|   | Side 1   | Side 2                                  | Body and connections | Gaskets    |                |
| TM048360                                  | External threads G 5/8, connections for hoses 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm | Pipe cementing end with internal ø12 mm | PVC                  | FKM / EPDM | 95730378       |
|   |  |   |                      | PTFE       | 95730379       |
| External thread G 5/8, without connection | External thread G 5/8, without connection                                      | Pipe cementing end with internal ø12 mm | PVC                  | FKM / EPDM | 95730365       |
|   |  |   |                      | PTFE       | 95730366       |

**Adapters with pipe welding end and external thread G 5/8**

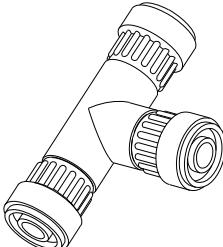
| Type                                      | Connections  |                                       | Material             |            | Product number |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
|   | Side 1   | Side 2                                | Body and connections | Gaskets    |                |
| TM048303                                  | External threads G 5/8, connections for hoses 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm | Pipe welding end with external ø16 mm | PP                   | FKM / EPDM | 95730377       |
|   |  |                                       |                      | FKM / EPDM | 95730380       |
| External thread G 5/8, without connection | External thread G 5/8, without connection                                      | Pipe welding end with external ø16 mm | PVDF                 | PTFE       | 95730381       |
|   |  |                                       |                      | FKM / EPDM | 95730362       |
|   |  |                                       | PP                   | FKM / EPDM | 95730363       |
|   |  |                                       |                      | PTFE       | 95730364       |

## T-piece adapters G 5/8

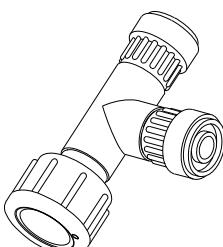
T-piece adapters can connect three lines. T-piece adapters include gaskets.

Connections for different hose types can be included.

### T-piece adapters with three external threads G 5/8

| Type  | Connections   |      |            | Material             |         | Product number |
|---|---|------|------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|
|   | Bottom  | Top  | Side       | Body and connections | Gaskets |                |
| <br>TM043844 | External thread G 5/8, connections for hoses 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm | PP   | FKM / EPDM | 95730387             |         |                |
|   |   | PVC  | FKM / EPDM | 95730388             |         |                |
|   |   |      | PTFE       | 95730389             |         |                |
|   |   | PVDF | FKM / EPDM | 95730390             |         |                |
|   |   |      | PTFE       | 95730391             |         |                |
|   | External thread G 5/8, without connection                                     | PP   | FKM / EPDM | 95730346             |         |                |
|   |   | PVC  | FKM / EPDM | 95730347             |         |                |
|   |   |      | PTFE       | 95730348             |         |                |
|   |   | PVDF | FKM / EPDM | 95730349             |         |                |
|   |   |      | PTFE       | 95730350             |         |                |

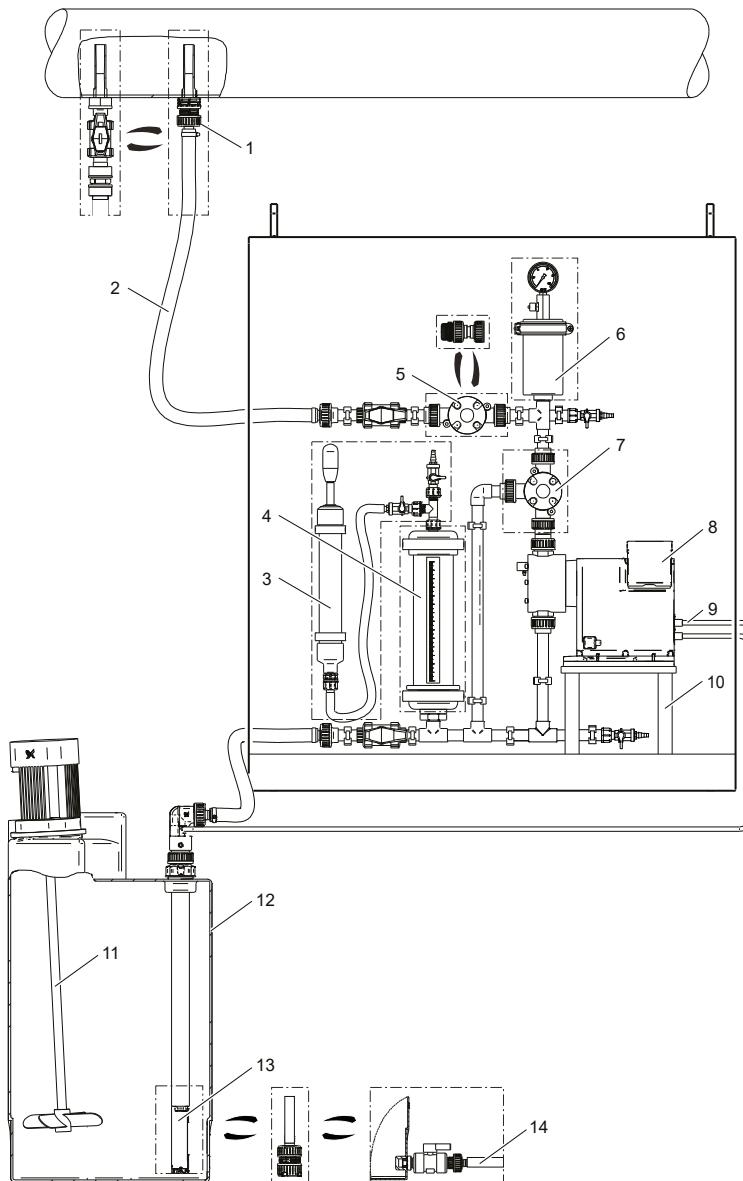
### T-piece adapters with internal connection with union nut and two external threads G 5/8

| Type  | Connections                               |   |   | Material             |            | Product number |  |
|---|---|---|---|----------------------|------------|----------------|--|
|   | Bottom                                    | Top                                       | Side  | Body and connections | Gaskets    |                |  |
| <br>TM043846 | Internal connection, with union nut G 5/8 | External thread G 5/8, without connection | External thread G 5/8, connections for hoses 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm, 9/12 mm | PP                   | FKM / EPDM | 95730397       |  |
|   |   |   |   | PVC                  | FKM / EPDM | 95730398       |  |
|   |   |   |   |                      | PTFE       | 95730399       |  |
|   |   |   |   | PVDF                 | FKM / EPDM | 95730400       |  |
|   |   |   |   |                      | PTFE       | 95730401       |  |
|   | External thread G 5/8, without connection | PP  |   | PP                   | FKM / EPDM | 95730351       |  |
|   |   |   |   | PVC                  | FKM / EPDM | 95730352       |  |
|   |   |   |   |                      | PTFE       | 95730353       |  |
|   |   |   |   | PVDF                 | FKM / EPDM | 95730354       |  |
|   |   |   |   |                      | PTFE       | 95730355       |  |

## 9. Hydraulic accessories for pump connection size G 5/4

### Overview of accessories for pump connection size G 5/4

Grundfos offer a comprehensive range of accessories covering every need when dosing with Grundfos pumps.



TM070285

| Pos. | Description                                     | See section  |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | Injection units                                 | <a href="#">Order data for injection units for pump connection size G 5/4</a>  |
| 2    | Hoses   | <a href="#">Hoses for pump connection size G 5/4</a>   |
| 3    | Vacuum pump                                     | <a href="#">Order data for pulsation dampers CSD, pump connection size G 5/4</a>   |
| 4    | Pulsation dampers CSD                           |  |
| 5    | Pressure valves                                 | Order data for pressure valves PV for pump connection size G 5/4<br>Drawings, dimensions, technical data and order numbers of pressure valves up to 200 l/h for medium-sized dosing pumps with G 5/4 connections |
| 6    | Pulsation dampers DBG                           | <a href="#">Order data for pulsation dampers DB and DBG, pump connection size G 5/4</a>  |
| 7    | Pressure relief valves, pressure loading valves | <a href="#">Order data for pressure relief valves PRV for pump connection size G 5/4</a><br><a href="#">Order data for pressure loading valves PLV for pump connection size G 5/4</a>                            |
| 8    | Example: SMART Digital XL dosing pump           |  |
| 9    | Cables and plugs                                | <a href="#">Cables and plugs for pump connection size G 5/4</a>  |
| 10   | Wall brackets                                   | <a href="#">Pump mounting accessories</a>  |

| Pos. | Description                          | See section   |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 11   | Electrical stirrers                  | <a href="#">Electric stirrers</a>   |
| 12   | Dosing tanks                         | Square tankDrawings, dimensions, product numbers and technical data of square tank for dosing medium<br><a href="#">Cylindrical tanks</a>   |
| 13   | Rigid suction lances and foot valves | <a href="#">Order data for rigid suction lances RSL with connection size G 5/4</a><br><a href="#">Order data for foot valves FV with connection size G 5/4</a>  |
| 14   | Withdrawal devices                   | <a href="#">Tank accessories</a>  |
| -    | Accessories for hydraulic connection | <a href="#">Pump connection kits and inlay kits for pump connection size G 5/4</a><br><a href="#">Threaded adapters G 5/4</a><br><a href="#">Adapters G 5/4</a><br>Preassembled accessories set for SMART Digital XL Drawings, dimensions, product numbers and technical data of the preassembled accessories set for SMART Digital XL DDA, DDE, with wall or tank mounting material and outlet-side assembly of PRV, PLV, pulsation damper |

## Hoses for pump connection size G 5/4

Hoses in various materials, sizes and lengths for dosing pumps.

Pump connection size: G 5/4



TM018958

*Hoses*

### Order data

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Size (internal/external diameter) [mm] | Material                              | Max. pressure at 20 °C [bar] | Length [m] | Product number |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 200                  | 13/20                                  | PVC, textile-reinforced               | 15                           | 3          | 96727423       |
|                      |  |                                       |                              | 10         | 96727420       |
|                      |  |                                       |                              | 50         | 96692592       |
| 460                  | 19/27                                  | PVC, textile-reinforced               | 12                           | 3          | 96727426       |
|                      |  |                                       |                              | 10         | 96696200       |
|                      |  |                                       |                              | 50         | 96695788       |
|                      | 19/24.6                                | PVC, reinforced with a plastic spiral | 7                            | 3          | 99168771       |

## Foot valves FV

Foot valves FV are installed at the lower end of the inlet hose.

Foot valves are suitable for the following applications:

- Extraction of chemicals from unpressurised containers.



TM018227

*Foot valve, connection size G 5/4*

## Order data for foot valves FV with connection size G 5/4

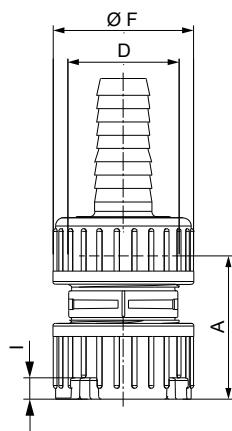
Foot valves G 5/4 have no level indication.

The delivery includes:

- Strainer (mesh size approx. 0.8 mm)
- Non-return valve
- Hose and pipe connection set:
  - for hoses with internal diameter 19 or 20 mm
  - for pipes with external diameter 25 mm (PE includes PVC inlay, PVDF includes PVDF inlay)
- Pipe connection set: threaded, Rp 3/4, internal thread (stainless steel).

Remark: When using the foot valves with hose installation, a rigid pipe should be slipped over the hose to keep the suction line straight and upright in the tank.

### Dimensions



TM068058

Left: Foot valve FV (PE, PVDF). Right: Foot valve FV (stainless steel)

| Material | d [mm] | L [mm] |
|----------|--------|--------|
| PE, PVDF | 53     | 57     |
| SS       | 50     | 57     |

### Order data

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Material         |            |                  | Product number |
|----------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|
|                      | Body             | Gasket     | Ball             |                |
| 460                  | PE               | FKM / EPDM | Ceramic          | 99168633       |
|                      |                  | PTFE       | Ceramic          | 99168635       |
|                      | PVDF             | FKM / EPDM | Ceramic          | 99168636       |
|                      |                  | PTFE       | Ceramic          | 99168649       |
|                      | SS <sup>1)</sup> | PTFE       | SS <sup>2)</sup> | 99170593       |

<sup>1)</sup> Stainless steel 1.4571, 1.4435, 1.4305

<sup>2)</sup> Stainless steel 1.4401

## Rigid suction lances RSL

Grundfos offer a comprehensive range of rigid suction lances for a variety of chemical containers.

Rigid suction lances RSL are suitable for the following applications:

- Extraction of chemicals from unpressurised containers.
- Monitoring of liquid level in the chemical container (versions with two-step level indication).

Rigid suction lances are installed at the lower end of the inlet hose. They are available either without level indication or with low-level and empty-tank indication. Their immersion depth is adjustable.



TWW6423

*Rigid suction lance, connection size G 5/4*

### Order data for rigid suction lances RSL with connection size G 5/4

The delivery includes:

- Strainer (mesh size approx. 2.2 mm)
- Non-return valve
- Hose and pipe connection set:
  - for hoses with internal diameter 19 or 20 mm
  - for PVC pipes with external diameter 25 mm
- Adjustable tank connection with holes for a deeration line.

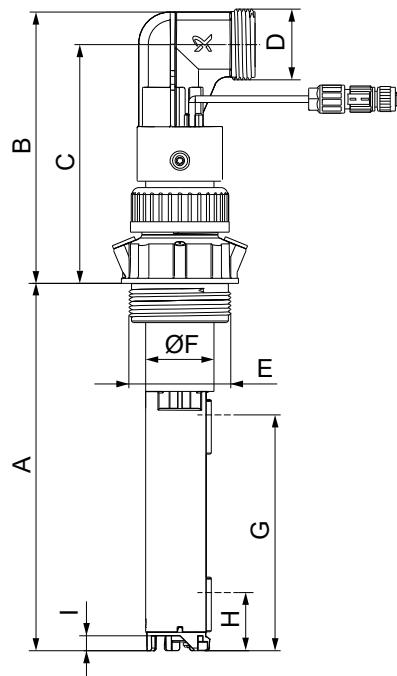
Rigid suction lances with low-level and empty-tank indication include additionally:

- Reed-switch unit with 2 floaters
- 5 metres of cable with PE jacket
- M 12 plug to connect DDA, DDE, DME or DDI dosing pump.

The contact type of the low-level and empty-tank indication is factory-set to NO. The contact type can be set to NC by turning the floaters upside down.

Electrical data of the level indication:

- Max. voltage: 48 V
- Max. current: 0.5 A
- Max. load: 10 VA

**Dimensions**

TM068130

*Rigid suction lance*

| A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D     | E   | ØF [mm] | G [mm] | H [mm] | I [mm] |
|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 500    |        |        |       |     |         |        |        |        |
| 690    |        |        |       |     |         |        |        |        |
| 980    | 159    | 140    | G 5/4 | G 2 | 40      | 138    | 34     | 8.7    |
| 1200   |        |        |       |     |         |        |        |        |

\* Switching level for water

**Selection**

| Type                                     | Tank volume [l] | Recommended immersion depth (A) [mm] |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Grundfos cylindrical tank                | 60              | 500                                  |
|  | 100             | 690                                  |
|  | 200             | 690                                  |
|  | 300             | 980                                  |
|  | 500             | 1200                                 |
|  | 1000            | 1200                                 |
| Grundfos square tank                     | 100             | 690                                  |
| L-ring drum                              | 120             | 980                                  |
|  | 220             | 980                                  |
| Steel drum                               | 216             | 980                                  |
| Standard jerricans according to EN 12712 | 33 (large cap)  | 500                                  |
|  | 25, 30, 33      | 500                                  |
|  | 60              | 690                                  |
| IBC                                      | all sizes       | 1200                                 |

**Order data**

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Max. immersion depth [mm] | Material |           |         | Product number               |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                      |                           | Body     | Gasket    | Ball    | RSL without level indication | RSL with level indication |
| 460                  | 500                       | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic | 99199363                     | 99161410                  |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic | 99199364                     | 99161411                  |
|                      | 690                       | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic | 99199365                     | 99161412                  |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic | 99199366                     | 99161943                  |
|                      | 980                       | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic | 99199367                     | 99161944                  |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic | 99199368                     | 99161945                  |
|                      | 1200                      | PE       | FKM, EPDM | Ceramic | 99199369                     | 99161946                  |
|                      |                           |          | PTFE      | Ceramic | 99199370                     | 99161947                  |

**Accessories for rigid suction lances RSL****Adapters for container connection**

These adapters allow the installation of standard rigid suction lances (G 2 thread) on different types of containers.



TM048506

Adapters for containers

**Order data**

| Type | For container type  | Material   | Product number |
|------|---|------------|----------------|
|      | Counter nut for tanks without threaded opening, e.g. 100-litre square tank or 1000-litre cylindrical tank | PVC, grey  | 98071170       |
|      | Containers with 2 NPT threaded opening  | PVC, grey  | 98156690       |
|      | Drums with S 70 x 6 coarse thread (MAUSER 2")   | PE, blue   | 98071171       |
|      | Drums with S 56 x 4 coarse thread (TriSure®)  | PE, orange | 98071172       |
|      | Jerrycans with medium-sized opening (approx. ø45), according to EN 12713                                  | PE, yellow | 98071174       |
|      | Jerrycans with large opening (approx. ø57), according to EN 12713   | PE, brown  | 98071175       |
|      | US containers with bung hole of 63 mm (ASTM International)  | PE, white  | 98071176       |
|      | IBC (Intermediate Bulk Container) with opening of ø150 mm, S 160 x 7                                      | PE, black  | 98071177       |

**Emission protection kits for rigid suction lances RSL**

Gas emitted by liquid in a container can cause bad odour and corrosion. Emission protection kits help avoid such problems. Rigid suction lances can be retrofitted with emission protection kits.

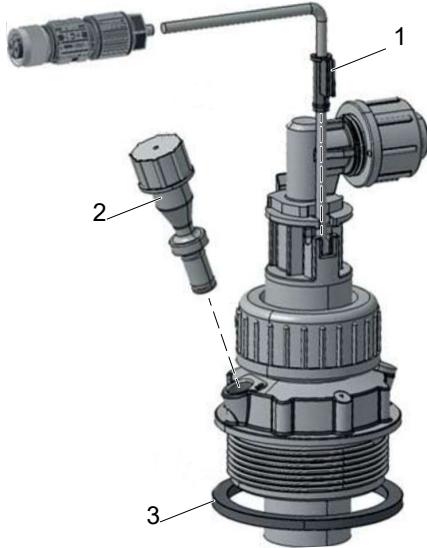
Two variants are available:

- Emission protection kit with shifting valve: no gas can escape from the container, but air can be drawn in.
- Emission protection kit for use with filter: gas can escape from the container and air can be drawn in. The kit can be connected to a filter by means of a 4/6 mm hose.

# DMH

The delivery includes:

- Gasket for the tank adapter
- Snifiting valve or hose nipple 4/6 mm (hose is not included)
- Gasket for the cable outlet.



TM069068

*Emission protection kit*

| Pos. | Description                 |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | Gasket for the cable outlet |
| 2    | Air valve                   |
| 3    | Gasket for the tank adapter |

## Order data

| Variant                                      | Product number |
|--|----------------|
| Emission protection kit with snifiting valve | 98071178       |
| Emission protection kit for use with filter  | 98071179       |

## Flat-plug adapter for DMX and DMH with AR control unit

The flat-plug adapter allows to connect rigid suction lances or foot valves with level indication to pumps with a level input designed for flat plugs (e.g. DMX and DMH with AR control unit).



TM070206

*Flat-plug adapter for DMX and DMH with AR control unit*

## Order data

| Description  | Product number |
|--|----------------|
| Flat-plug adapter for DMX and DMH with AR control unit | 96635010       |

## Injection units

### Standard injection units

Injection units connect the dosing line with the process line. They ensure a minimum counterpressure and avoid backflow of the dosing medium.



TM068428

*Standard injection unit*

### Injection units with ball valve

Injection units with ball valve are used for applications where the injection point must be closable. The ball valve is placed between the injection pipe and the spring-loaded non-return valve.

- The dosing line can be completely disconnected from the process.
- The non-return valve can be disassembled and cleaned without stopping the process and emptying the process line.



TM068429

*Injection unit with ball valve*

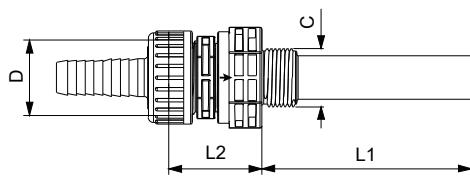
### Order data for injection units for pump connection size G 5/4

Injection units for medium-sized dosing pumps with G 5/4 connections ensure a minimum counterpressure of 0.7 bar.

The delivery includes:

- Injection pipe
  - immersion depth: 120 mm
  - PP, PVC and PVDF versions can be shortened
- Spring-loaded non-return valve with alloy C-4 spring
- Hose and pipe connection set (PVC, PP, PVDF):
  - for hoses with internal diameter 19 or 20 mm
  - for pipes with external diameter 25 mm
- Pipe connection set (Stainless steel): threaded, Rp 3/4, internal thread

### Dimensions of standard injection units



TM068444

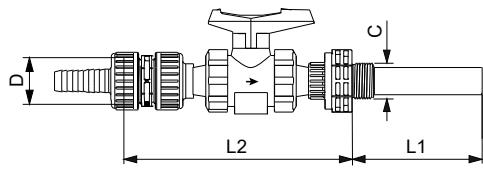
| A   | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] |
|-----|---------|---------|
| G 1 | 173     | 120     |

**Order data of standard injection units**

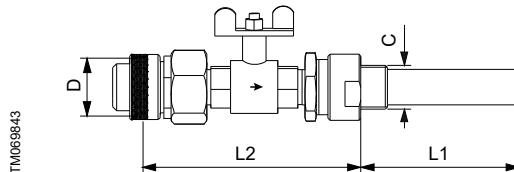
Max. flow rate: 460 l/h

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. pressure [bar] | Material        |        |                 | Product number |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
|                     | Body            | Gasket | Ball            |                |
| 10                  | PVC             | FKM    | Ceramic         | 99168657       |
|                     |                 | EPDM   | Ceramic         | 99168658       |
|                     |                 | PTFE   | Ceramic         | 99169217       |
|                     | PP              | FKM    | Ceramic         | 99169220       |
|                     |                 | EPDM   | Ceramic         | 99169223       |
|                     | PVDF            | FKM    | Ceramic         | 99169227       |
| 16                  | Stainless steel | EPDM   | Ceramic         | 99169228       |
|                     |                 | PTFE   | Ceramic         | 99169229       |
|                     |                 | PTFE   | Stainless steel | 99169230       |

**Dimensions of injection units with ball valve**

Body material: PVC



Body material: Stainless steel

TM069843  
TM069842**Order data for injection units with ball valve**

Max. flow rate: 460 l/h

Max. pressure: 10 bar

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Material        | A   | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | Product number |
|-----------------|-----|---------|---------|----------------|
| PVC             | G 1 | 330     | 120     | 99206582       |
| Stainless steel | G 1 | 285.5   | 120     | 99206585       |

**Pressure relief valves and pressure loading valves****Pressure relief valves PRV**

Pressure relief valves PRV protect the pump and the outlet-side installations against excessive pressure. All pressurised dosing installations should include a pressure relief valve.



TM068421

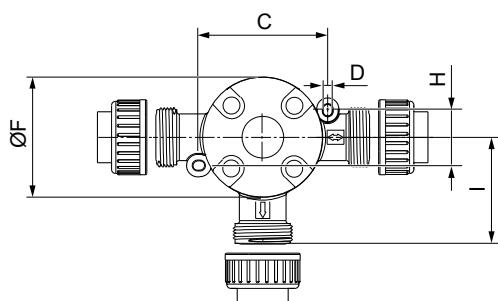
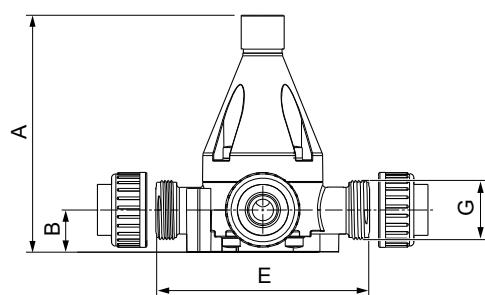
Pressure relief valve PRV, G 5/4

## Order data for pressure relief valves PRV for pump connection size G 5/4

Pressure relief valves PRV for medium-sized dosing pumps with G 5/4 connections are installed in the outlet line near the pump using the 2 in-line connections. The side connection leads the relief liquid back into the tank.

- Relief pressure:
  - factory-set to 10 bar approximately
  - adjustable from 3 to 10 bar
- Max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Max. flow rate: 460 l/h
  - The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.
- Hose and pipe connection set (PVC, PP, PVDF):
  - for hoses with internal diameter 19 or 20 mm
  - for pipes with external diameter 25 mm
- Pipe connection set (Stainless steel): threaded, Rp 3/4, internal thread

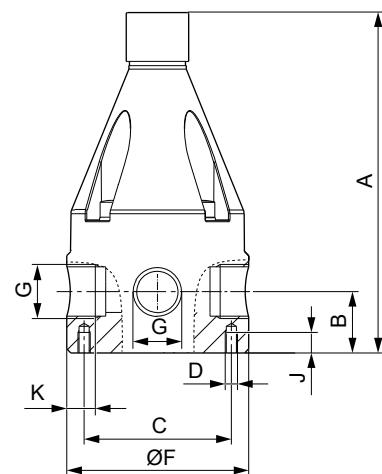
### Dimensions of PP, PVC, PVDF pressure relief valves



TM068077

| A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm] | E [mm] | $\varnothing$ F [mm] | G     | H [mm] | I [mm] |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 168    | 30     | 92     | 6.5    | 150    | 85                   | G 5/4 | 40     | 75     |

### Dimensions of stainless-steel pressure relief valves



TM068247

| A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D   | øF [mm] | G      | J [mm] | K [mm] |
|--------|--------|--------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 167    | 30     | 63     | M 6 | 89      | Rp 3/4 | 10     | 17.5   |

#### Order data for pressure relief valves

| Material        |            | Product number |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Body            | Gaskets    |                |
| PVC             | FKM / EPDM | 99131032       |
|                 | PTFE       | 99141139       |
| PP              | FKM / EPDM | 99141197       |
|                 | FKM / EPDM | 99141212       |
| PVDF            | PTFE       | 99141224       |
| Stainless steel | -          | 99141228       |

#### Pressure loading valves PLV

Pressure loading valves PLV maintain a constant counterpressure for the dosing pump. They are used in the following applications:

- Too low counterpressure or no counterpressure at all
- Fluctuating system pressure with outlet-side pulsation damper
- To prevent syphoning, when the inlet pressure is higher than the counterpressure

Pressure loading valves are installed in the outlet line.

Pressure loading valves should not be used as shut-off valves.



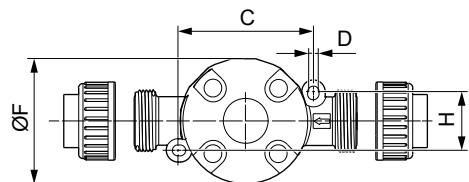
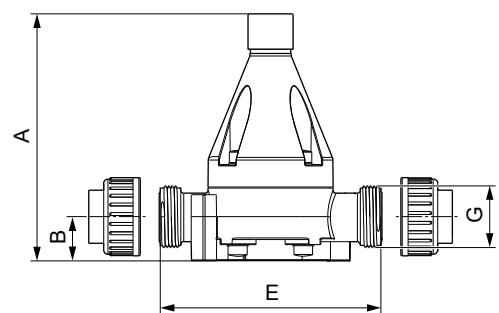
TM068422

Pressure loading valve PLV, G 5/4

#### Order data for pressure loading valves PLV for pump connection size G 5/4

- Loading pressure:
  - factory-set to 3 bar approximately
  - adjustable from 3 to 10 bar
- Max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Max. flow rate: 460 l/h
  - The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.
- Hose and pipe connection set (PVC, PP, PVDF):
  - for hoses with internal diameter 19 or 20 mm
  - for pipes with external diameter 25 mm
- Pipe connection set (Stainless steel): threaded, Rp 3/4, internal thread

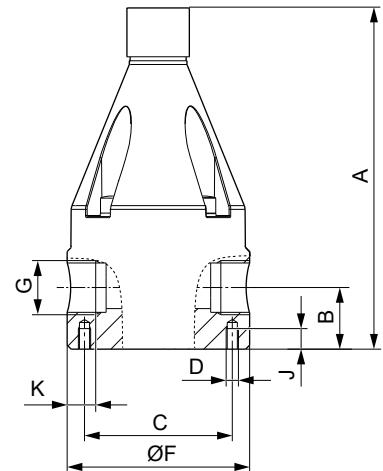
### Dimensions of PP, PVC, PVDF pressure loading valves



TM068090

| A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm] | E [mm] | F [mm] | G     | H [mm] |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 168    | 30     | 92     | 6.5    | 150    | 85     | G 5/4 | 40     |

### Dimensions of stainless-steel pressure loading valves



TM068266

| A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D   | F [mm] | G      | J [mm] | K [mm] |
|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 167    | 30     | 63     | M 6 | 89     | Rp 3/4 | 10     | 17.5   |

### Order data

| Material        | Gaskets    | Product number |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Body            |            |                |
| PVC             | FKM / EPDM | 99132186       |
|                 | PTFE       | 99140593       |
| PP              | FKM / EPDM | 99140610       |
|                 | PTFE       | 99140646       |
| PVDF            | FKM / EPDM | 99140651       |
|                 | PTFE       | 99140651       |
| Stainless steel | -          | 99135772       |

## Pulsation dampers and calibration columns

### Discharge-side pulsation dampers DB and DBG

Pulsation dampers are used to even out the pulsating flow and pressure produced by positive displacement pumps like diaphragm dosing pumps.

Pulsation dampers DB and DBG have a separating diaphragm and are intended for the outlet side of the dosing pump. They are especially designed for installations with long outlet lines with a small diameter, or with rigid pipes. The pulsation dampers optimise the dosing accuracy and protect the pump and the outlet line against pressure surges.

Pulsation dampers DB and DBG have an air or nitrogen cushion inside, which is separated from the dosing medium by a separating diaphragm. This keeps the preload pressure stable for a long time and avoids that air or nitrogen is dissolved in the dosing medium.

In PVC, PP, and stainless steel pulsation dampers, an FKM or EPDM bladder is used as separating diaphragm, in PVDF pulsation dampers a PTFE bellows is used as separating diaphragm.

Pulsation dampers DBG include a pressure gauge for easy setting of the correct pressure. Pulsation dampers DB have no pressure gauge.

If the counterpressure in the system is low or fluctuating, the installation of a pressure loading valve PLV after the pulsation damper may be required to optimise its function.



TM068424

*Discharge-side pulsation damper DBG*

## Suction-side pulsation dampers CSD with calibration scale

Pulsation dampers are used to even out the pulsating flow and pressure produced by positive displacement pumps like diaphragm dosing pumps.

Pulsation dampers CSD are installed on the inlet side of the dosing pump. They can be used for multiple pumps that are supplied by the same inlet line.

Pulsation dampers CSD help to ensure the accuracy of dosing pumps, which is highly dependent on proper suction conditions. In installations with long inlet lines or inlet lines with a small diameter, the use of a CSD pulsation damper is recommended.

Pulsation dampers CSD have a transparent PVC cylinder with a fine volume scale. When combined with a shut-off valve in the inlet line, they can also be used for calibration or flow measurement. In installations without flooded suction, the optional manual vacuum pump kit simplifies startup of the dosing pump.



TMO68450

*Suction-side pulsation dampers CSD with calibration scale*

## Calibration columns

Calibration columns have a graduated glass cylinder with a fine scale. A shut-off valve on the lower end can disconnect them from the inlet-side installation during normal operation.

One calibration column can be used for multiple pumps that are supplied by the same inlet line.

Calibration columns must not be used as pulsation dampers.

## Sizing guide for pulsation dampers and calibration columns, pump connection size G 5/4

Look up your pump type in the table. Find the required pulsation damper or calibration column volume in the respective table column.

| Pump type  | Pump stroke volume [ml] | Required volume [l] |     |                    |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
|            |                         | DB / DBG            | CSD | Calibration column |
| DMH 21-10  |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 43-10  |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 67-10  | 11.3                    | 0.3 - 0.36          | 1.5 | 2.0                |
| DMH 83-10  |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 100-10 |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 50-10  |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 102-10 |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 143-10 | 31.6                    | 0.65 - 0.7          | 3.0 | 4.0                |
| DMH 175-10 |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 213-10 |                         |                     |     |                    |
| DMH 291-10 |                         |                     |     |                    |

## Order data for pulsation dampers CSD, pump connection size G 5/4

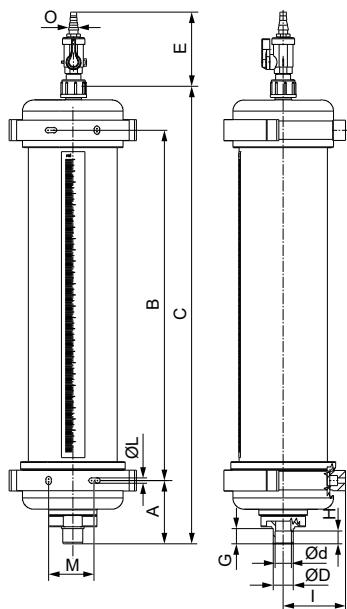
### Features

- Prepared for pipe gluing connection with spigot (D) or socket (d).
- Calibration is possible by installing a T-piece and a shut-off valve.
- In installations without flooded suction, the optional manual vacuum pump kit simplifies the startup of the dosing pump.

The delivery includes:

- Sight glass with calibration scale
- Aeration valve
- Material for wall mounting

### Dimensions



TM068373

*Suction-side pulsation dampers CSD with calibration scale*

| Damper volume [l] | A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | ØD / Ød [mm] | E [mm] | G [mm] | H [mm] | I [mm] | ØL [mm] | M [mm] | O [mm] |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1.5               | 75     | 343    | 465    | 25 / 20      | 92     | 19     | 16     | 70     | 6.5     | 40     | 8-13   |
| 3.0               | 79     | 435    | 568    | 25 / 20      | 92     | 19     | 16     | 78     |         | 60     |        |

### Order data

Max. operating pressure: 2 bar

| Damper volume [l] | Max. pump stroke volume [ml] | Max. number of pumps with max. stroke volume | Scale division [ml] | Material |             |            | Product number |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|
|                   |                              |  |                     | Body     | Sight glass | Gasket     |                |
| 1.5               | 19                           | 3  | 20                  | PVC      | PVC         | FKM / EPDM | 99188854       |
|                   |                              |  |                     |          |             | PTFE       | 99217403       |
| 3.0               | 45                           | 2  | 25                  | PVC      | PVC         | FKM / EPDM | 99190807       |
|                   |                              |  |                     |          |             | PTFE       | 99217406       |

## Order data for calibration columns, pump connection size G 5/4

Calibration columns are intended for flow measurement or calibration of dosing pumps. They must be isolated from the pipework during normal operation.

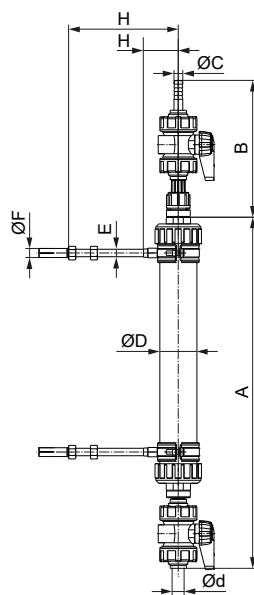
The volume in the calibration column can supply the largest suitable pump for approximately 30 seconds.

The delivery includes:

- Glass cylinder with acrylic outer shield
- Aeration valve on top
- Shut-off valve on the bottom

In installations without flooded suction, the optional manual vacuum pump kit simplifies the startup of the dosing pump. Calibration columns must not be used as pulsation dampers.

#### Dimensions



TM068405

#### Calibration column

| Volume [l] | Body | A [mm] | B [mm] | cC [mm] | cD [mm] | E    | cF [mm] | H [mm] |
|------------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| 2.0        | PVDF | 675    | 188    | 12      | 101.6   | M 10 | 12      | 78-182 |
|            | SS   | 657    | 148    |         |         |      |         |        |
| 4.0        | PVDF | 795    | 188    | 12      | 132     | M 10 | 12      | 92-196 |
|            | SS   | 777    | 148    |         |         |      |         |        |

#### Order data

| Volume [l] | Max. pump stroke volume [ml] | Scale division [ml] | Connection c d |      | Material | Product number |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|----------|----------------|
|            |                              |                     | [mm]           | Body | Gasket   |                |
| 2.0        | 19                           | 20                  | 25             | -    | PVDF     | 99224309       |
|            |                              |                     | -              | G 1  | SS       | 99224310       |
|            |                              |                     |                |      | EPDM     | 99224311       |
| 4.0        | 45                           | 25                  | 25             | -    | PVDF     | 99224312       |
|            |                              |                     | -              | G 1  | SS       | 99224313       |
|            |                              |                     |                |      | EPDM     | 99224314       |

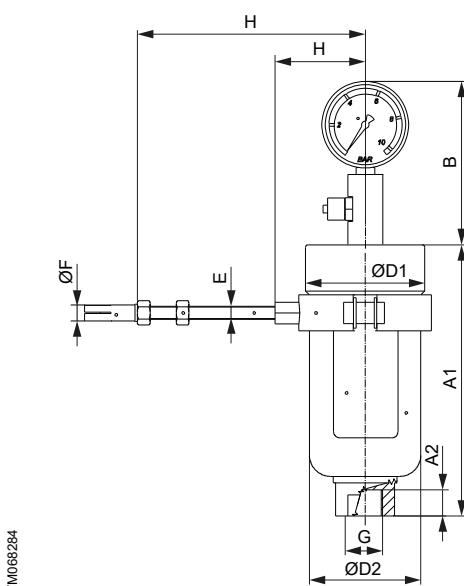
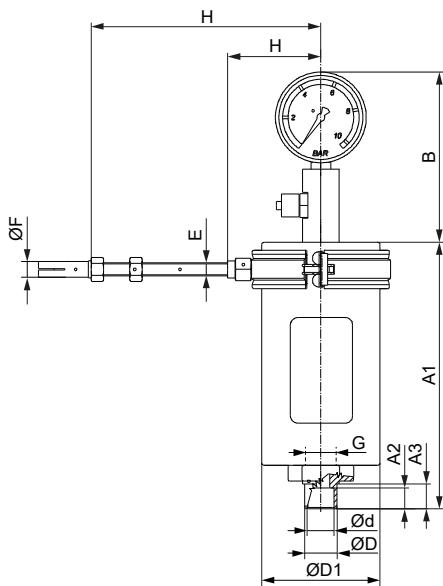
#### Order data for pulsation dampers DB and DBG, pump connection size G 5/4

We recommend using one pulsation damper per dosing pump.

Preload pressure: 2.7 bar.

The delivery includes:

- Material for wall mounting
- PVC versions are prepared for pipe gluing connection with spigot (D) or socket (d).
- PVDF and PP versions are prepared for pipe welding connection with spigot (D) or socket (d).
- Pulsation dampers DBG include a pressure gauge.

**Dimensions***Pulsation damper DBG, stainless steel version*

TM068284

TM068452

*Pulsation damper DBG, PVC version*

| B [mm] | ØF [mm] | E    |
|--------|---------|------|
| 129    | 12      | M 10 |

| Damper volume [l] | Body material | Connections |                   | A1 [mm] | A2 [mm] | A3 [mm] | ØD1 [mm] | ØD2 [mm] | H [mm] |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
|                   |               | øD/ød [mm]  | G Internal thread |         |         |         |          |          |        |
| 0.3               | PVDF          | 25/20       | G 3/4             | 267     | 20      | 25      | 84       | 63       | 58-175 |
| 0.36              | PVC, PP       | 25/20       | G 3/4             |         | 203     | 20      | 25       | 90       | -      |
|                   | SS*           | -           | G 1/2             |         | 161     | 16      | -        | 85       | 67-171 |
| 0.65              | PVC, PP       | 25/20       | G 3/4             | 263     | 20      | 25      | 100      | -        | 78-152 |
|                   | SS*           | -           | G 3/4             |         | 205     | 20      | -        | 90       | 84     |
| 0.7               | PVDF          | 25/20       | G 3/4             | 138     | 20      | 25      | 98       | 84       | 67-171 |

\* Stainless steel 1.4404

**Order data**

| Damper volume [l] | Max. pump stroke volume [ml] | Connections |                   | Material | Type DB |        | Type DBG                      |                |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------|
|                   |                              | øD/ød [mm]  | G Internal thread |          | Body    | Gasket | Max. operating pressure [bar] | Product number |
| 0.36              | 19                           | 25/20       | G 3/4             | PVC      | FKM     | 10     | 99202662                      | 10             |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | EPDM    | 10     | 99202663                      | 10             |
|                   |                              |             |                   | PP       | FKM     | 10     | 99202664                      | 10             |
|                   |                              | -           | G 1/2             | SS       | EPDM    | 10     | 99202665                      | 10             |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | FKM     | 180    | 99202667                      | 25             |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | EPDM    | 180    | 99202669                      | 25             |
| 0.3               | 19                           | 25/20       | G 3/4             | PVDF     | PTFE    | 20     | 99202666                      | 20             |
| 0.65              | 45                           | 25/20       | G 3/4             | PVC      | FKM     | 10     | 99202670                      | 10             |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | EPDM    | 10     | 99202671                      | 10             |
|                   |                              |             |                   | PP       | FKM     | 10     | 99202672                      | 10             |
|                   |                              | -           | G 3/4             | SS       | EPDM    | 10     | 99202673                      | 10             |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | FKM     | 50     | 99202675                      | 25             |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | EPDM    | 50     | 99202676                      | 25             |
| 0.7               | 45                           | 25/20       | G 3/4             | PVDF     | PTFE    | 20     | 99202674                      | 20             |

## Accessories for hydraulic connection

### Pump connection kits and inlay kits for pump connection size G 5/4

Retrofit pump connection kits and inlay kits for the integration of Grundfos standard dosing pumps into installations with various sizes of hoses or pipes.

A pump connection kit includes one set of inlays and one union nut.



TM068425

*Pump connection kit*

The inlay kits are used to connect pumps and accessories to pipes or hoses that differ from Grundfos standard sizes. An inlay kit includes two sets of inlays.



TM068430

*Inlay kit*

### Order data

| Application     | Connection type         | For hose/pipe size |                                | Code | Material | Product number |           |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|----------|----------------|-----------|
|                 |                         | Internal           | External                       |      |          | Connection kit | Inlay kit |
| Hose connection | Nipple and clamp        | 19, 20 mm          | -                              |      | PP       | 99082037       | -         |
| Pipe connection | Gluing or welding inlay | -                  | 25 mm                          | U3   | PVC      | 99082038       | -         |
|                 |                         |                    |                                |      | PVDF     | 99082039       | -         |
| Hose connection | Cone and ring           | 13 mm              | 20 mm                          | A6   | PVC      | 91835696       | 99170747  |
| Hose connection | Nipple and clamp        | 19, 20 mm or 3/4"  | -                              | Q    | PP       | 99169576       | 99169735  |
|                 |                         |                    |                                |      | PVC      | 99169603       | 99169740  |
|                 |                         |                    |                                |      | PVDF     | 99169728       | 99169738  |
| Pipe connection | Welding inlay           | -                  | 25 mm                          | B4   | PP       | 91835697       | 99171119  |
|                 |                         |                    |                                |      | PVDF     | 91835698       | 99171146  |
|                 |                         |                    | DN 20, 3/4"                    | C0   | SS       | 99369686       | -         |
| Pipe connection | Gluing inlay            | -                  | 25 mm                          | B0   | PVC      | 96701989       | 99171177  |
|                 |                         |                    | 3/4" pipe (US) or 26.6 mm (BS) | C7   | PVC      | 99170858       | 99171222  |
| Pipe connection | External thread         | 3/4 NPT            |                                | A7   | PVC      | 99082040       | 99171707  |
|                 |                         |                    |                                |      | PP       | 99082041       | 99171776  |
|                 |                         |                    |                                |      | PVDF     | 99082042       | 99171793  |

| Application     | Connection type   | For hose/pipe size |          | Code         | Material | Product number |           |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
|                 |                   | Internal           | External |              |          | Connection kit | Inlay kit |
| Pipe connection | Internal thread   | Rp 3/4             | A1       | PP           | 99082043 | 99182104       |           |
|                 |                   |                    |          | PVDF         | 99082044 | 99182109       |           |
|                 |                   |                    |          | SS*          | 99082045 | 99182114       |           |
|                 |                   |                    |          | Alloy C-4 ** | 99082046 | 99182136       |           |
|                 | 3/4 NPT           | A3                 |          | PP           | 99082047 | 99174974       |           |
|                 |                   |                    |          | PVDF         | 99082048 | 99175004       |           |
|                 |                   |                    |          | SS*          | 99082049 | 99175015       |           |
|                 |                   |                    |          | Alloy C-4 ** | 99082050 | 99175031       |           |
| Pipe connection | Cutting-ring type | 19 mm              | 22 mm    | C3           | SS*      | 96727555       | -         |

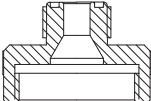
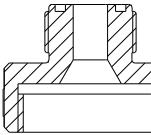
\* Union nut: Stainless steel 1.4401, inlay: Stainless steel 1.4571

\*\* 2.4610 (Alloy C-4)

## Threaded adapters G 5/4

With threaded adapters, different sizes of threaded connections can be connected. A threaded adapter includes a gasket.

### Order data

| Type  | Threaded connection size |                 | Material | Product number |            |          |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|------------|----------|
|   | Internal thread          | External thread |          | Body           | Gaskets    |          |
|   | G 5/4                    | G 5/8           | PP       | PP             | FKM / EPDM | 95730432 |
|   |                          |                 |          | PVC            | FKM / EPDM | 95730433 |
|   |                          |                 |          | PTFE           | PTFE       | 95730434 |
|   |                          |                 | PVDF     | FKM / EPDM     | 95730435   |          |
|   |                          |                 |          | PTFE           | PTFE       | 95730436 |
|   |                          |                 |          | PP             | FKM / EPDM | 99227512 |
|  | G 5/4                    | G 3/4           | PVC      | PP             | FKM / EPDM | 99227511 |
|   |                          |                 |          | PVC            | PTFE       | 99228197 |
|   |                          |                 |          | PVDF           | FKM / EPDM | 99227829 |
|   |                          |                 |          | PTFE           | PTFE       | 99227533 |

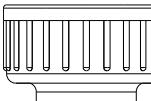
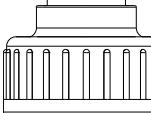
## Adapters G 5/4

### Union nut adapters

With a union nut adapter, a pressure loading valve PLV or a pressure relief valve PRV can be mounted directly on the pump outlet valve.

Union nut adapters consist of a rigid pipe with union nuts on both ends.

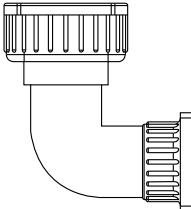
### Technical data

| Type  | Threaded connection size |                 | Body material | Product number |          |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------|
|   | Internal thread          | Internal thread |               |                |          |
|  | G 5/4                    | G 5/4           | PP            | PP             | 99228667 |
|   |                          |                 |               | PVC            | 99228665 |
|  | G 5/4                    | G 5/4           | PVDF          | PVDF           | 99228669 |

### Elbow adapter

An elbow adapter can be installed, if the space on the inlet side of the pump is confined.

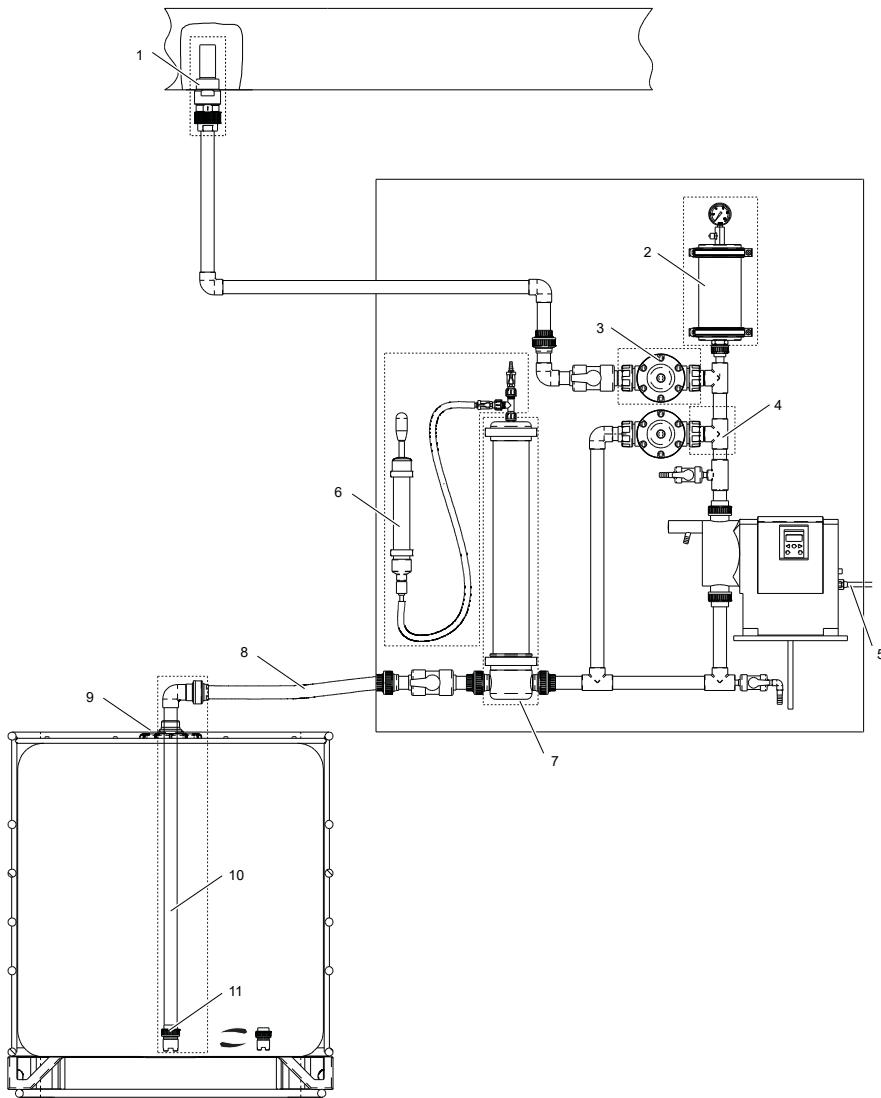
**Technical data**

| Type   | Threaded connection size |                 | Body material | Product number |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
|  | Internal thread          | External thread |               |                |
| <br>TM08129 | G 5/4                    | G 5/4           | PVC           | 99168768       |

## 10. Hydraulic accessories for pump connection size G 2

### Overview of accessories for pump connection size G 2

Grundfos offer a comprehensive range of accessories covering every need when dosing with Grundfos pumps.



TM070519

| Pos. | Description                                   | See section  |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | Injection units                               | <a href="#">Injection units for pump connection size G 2</a>                               |
| 2    | Pulsation dampers DBG                         | <a href="#">Order data for pulsation dampers DB and DBG, pump connection size G 2</a>      |
| 3    | Pressure loading valves PLV                   | <a href="#">Order data for pressure loading valves PLV for pump connection size G 2</a>    |
| 4    | Pressure relief assembly                      | <a href="#">Relief assembly for pressure loading valves PLV with G 2 connection</a>        |
| 5    | Cables and plugs                              | Cables and plugs for DME pumps<br>Technical data and order numbers for cables and plugs    |
| 6    | Manual vacuum pump kits                       | <a href="#">Order data for pulsation dampers CSD, pump connection size G 2</a>             |
| 7    | Pulsation dampers CSD                         |  |
| 8    | Hoses   | <a href="#">Hoses for dosing pump connection size G 2</a>                                  |
| 9    | Adapter for rigid suction lances RSL          | <a href="#">Rigid suction lances RSL with connection size G 2</a>                          |
| 10   | Rigid suction lances RSL                      |  |
| 11   | Foot valves FV                                | <a href="#">Foot valves FV with connection size G 2</a>                                    |
| -    | Pump connection inlay kits and union nut kits | <a href="#">Pump connection inlay kits and union nut kits for pump connection size G 2</a> |

## Hoses for dosing pump connection size G 2

Hoses in various materials, sizes and lengths for dosing pumps.

Pump connection size: G 2



TM01858

*Hoses*

### Order data

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Size (internal/external diameter) [mm] | Material                | Max. pressure [bar] | Length [m] | Product number |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|
| 940                  | 32/41                                  | PVC, textile-reinforced | 9                   | 5          | 96535077       |
|                      |  |                         |                     | 10         | 96535079       |

## Foot valves FV with connection size G 2

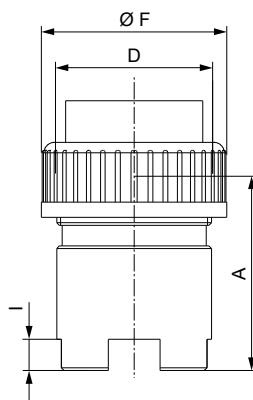
Foot valves G 2 have no level indication.

The delivery includes:

- Strainer (mesh size approx. 1 mm)
- Non-return valve
- Pipe connection set (PVC, PP, PVDF): for pipes with external diameter 40 mm
- Pipe connection set (stainless steel): threaded, Rp 1 1/4, internal thread

Level switches are available as accessories for foot valves. A level switch can be retrofitted, if the foot valve is installed with a pipe with 40 mm external diameter.

### Dimensions



TM06925

*Foot valve FV*

| Material             | d [mm] | L [mm] |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
| PVC, PP, PVDF        | 71.5   | 75     |
| Stainless steel (SS) | 70     | 75     |

**Order data**

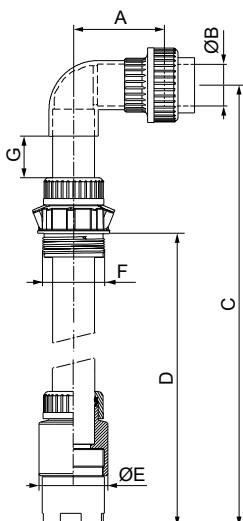
The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Material |        |       | Product number |
|----------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------------|
|                      | Body     | Gasket | Ball  |                |
| 1150                 | PVC      | FKM    | Glass | 99352896       |
|                      |          | EPDM   | PTFE  | 99352897       |
|                      |          | PTFE   | PTFE  | 99352898       |
|                      | PP       | FKM    | Glass | 99352899       |
|                      |          | EPDM   | PTFE  | 99352900       |
|                      | PVDF     | FKM    | PTFE  | 99352902       |
|                      |          | PTFE   | PTFE  | 99352903       |
|                      | SS       | PTFE   | SS    | 99352904       |

**Rigid suction lances RSL with connection size G 2**

These rigid suction lances are designed for the use with stationary tanks (e.g. Grundfos tanks). Rigid suction lances for stationary tanks have a foot valve with strainer. Level switches are available as accessories and can be retrofitted. The length of the rigid pipe can be adapted to the customer's requirements. The pipe can be cut and assembled without gluing. The delivery includes:

- Strainer (mesh size approx. 0.8 mm)
- Non-return valve
- Pipe connection set (PVC): for pipes with external diameter 40 mm
- Adjustable tank connection

**Dimensions**

TM069952

Rigid suction lance RSL

| A [mm] | øB [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm] | øE [mm] | F   | G [mm] |
|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-----|--------|
| 87     | 40      | 1342   | 1200   | 66      | G 2 | 40     |

**Order data**

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

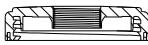
| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Max. immersion depth [mm] | Material   |        |       | Product number |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|-------|----------------|
|                      |                           | Body       | Gasket | Ball  |                |
| 1150                 | 1200                      | PVC / PVDF | FKM    | Glass | 99328221       |
|                      |                           |            | EPDM   | Glass | 99328227       |

## Accessories for rigid suction lances RSL

### Adapters for container connection

These adapters allow the installation of standard rigid suction lances (G 2 thread) on different types of containers.

#### Order data

| Type  | For container type  | Material  | Product number |
|---|---|-----------|----------------|
|  | Counter nut for tanks without threaded opening, e.g. 100-litre square tank or 1000-litre cylindrical tank<br>TN048470 | PVC, grey | 98071170       |
|  | IBC (Intermediate Bulk Container) with opening of ø150 mm, S 160 x 7<br>TN048472                                      | PE, black | 98071177       |

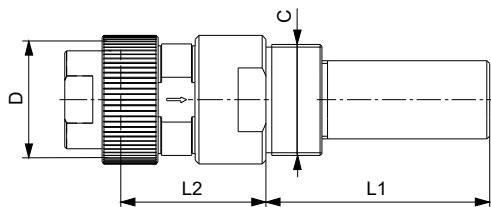
## Injection units for pump connection size G 2

Injection units connect the dosing line with the process line. Injection units for large dosing pumps with G 2 connections ensure a minimum counterpressure of 0.6 bar.

The delivery includes:

- Injection pipe
  - immersion depth: 120 mm
  - PP, PVC and PVDF versions can be shortened
- Spring-loaded non-return valve with alloy C-4 spring
- Pipe connection set (PVC, PP, PVDF): for pipes with external diameter 40 mm
- Pipe connection set (Stainless steel): threaded, Rp 1 1/4, internal thread

#### Dimensions



TN06992

*Injection unit*

| A   | B [mm] | C [mm] |
|-----|--------|--------|
| G 2 | 78     | 120    |

#### Order data

- Max. flow rate: 1500 l/h
- The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. pressure [bar] | Material        |        |                 | Product number |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
|                     | Body            | Gasket | Ball            |                |
| 10                  | PVC             | FKM    | Glass           | 99332974       |
|                     |                 | EPDM   | PTFE            | 99333838       |
|                     |                 | PTFE   | PTFE            | 99333839       |
|                     | PP              | FKM    | Glass           | 99333903       |
|                     |                 | EPDM   | PTFE            | 99333904       |
|                     | PVDF            | FKM    | PTFE            | 99333905       |
|                     |                 | EPDM   | PTFE            | 99333907       |
|                     |                 | PTFE   | PTFE            | 99333909       |
|                     | Stainless steel | PTFE   | Stainless steel | 99333910       |

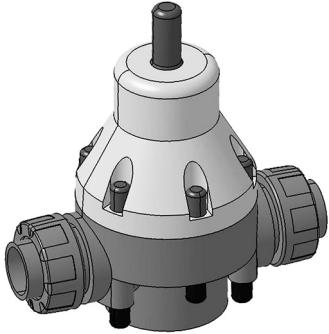
## Pressure loading valves PLV

Pressure loading valves PLV maintain a constant counterpressure for the dosing pump. They are used in the following applications:

- Too low counterpressure or no counterpressure at all
- Fluctuating system pressure with outlet-side pulsation damper
- To prevent syphoning, when the inlet pressure is higher than the counterpressure

Pressure loading valves are installed in the outlet line.

Pressure loading valves should not be used as shut-off valves.



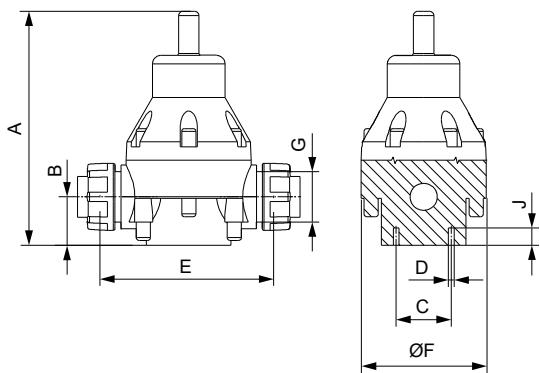
TM070220

*Pressure loading valve PLV, G 2*

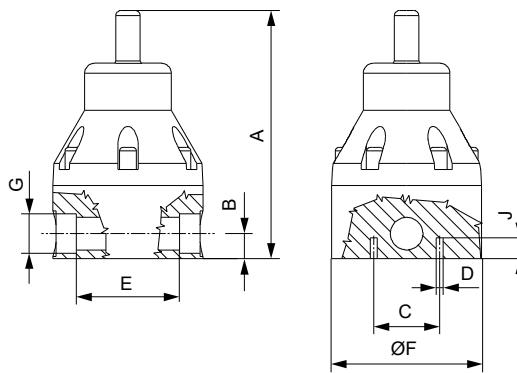
### Order data for pressure loading valves PLV for pump connection size G 2

- Loading pressure: adjustable from 0.5 to 10 bar
- Max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Max. flow rate: 1500 l/h
  - The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.
- Pipe connection set (PVC, PP, PVDF): for pipes with external diameter 40 mm
- Pipe connection set (Stainless steel): threaded, Rp 1 1/4, internal thread

#### Dimensions



TM070289



TM070296

*Body material: PVC, PP, PVDF*

*Body material: Stainless steel*

| Body material   | A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D   | E [mm] | øF [mm] | G        | J [mm] |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| PVC, PP         | 276    | 57     | 65     | M 8 | 205    | 148     | G 2      | 20.4   |
| PVDF            | 318    | 56     | 65     | M 8 | 200    | 147     |          |        |
| Stainless steel | 245    | 24.5   | 65     | M 8 | 102    | 148     | Rp 1 1/4 | 20.5   |

**Order data**

| Material | Gaskets    | Product number |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| PVC      | FKM / EPDM | 99367198       |
|          | PTFE       | 99367199       |
| PP       | FKM / EPDM | 99367200       |
|          | FKM / EPDM | 99367201       |
| PVDF     | PTFE       | 99367203       |
|          | -          | 99367204       |

**Relief assembly for pressure loading valves PLV with G 2 connection**

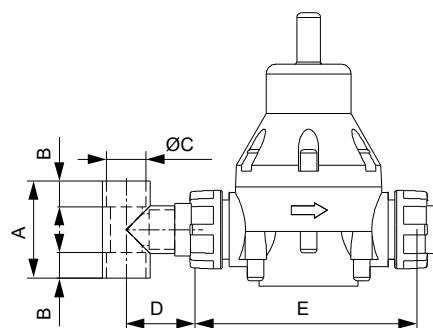
Pressure relief valves protect the pump and the outlet-side installations against excessive pressure. All pressurised dosing installations should include a pressure relief valve.

Pressure relief valves are installed in the outlet line near the pump. A pressure relief valve for a large dosing pump can be created by combining a T-piece and a PLV to a relief assembly. The relief line is connected to the outlet of the PLV.

The delivery includes:

- T-piece with union nut for connection of the PLV
- Pipe connection for pipes with external diameter of 40 mm

The pressure loading valve PLV is not included and must be ordered separately.

**Dimensions**

TMA070283

*Relief assembly for pressure loading valves*

| A [mm] | B [mm] | øC [mm] | D [mm] | E [mm] |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 98     | 26     | 40      | 78     | 205    |

**Order data**

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Material | Product number |
|----------------------|----------|----------------|
| 1500                 | PVC      | 99370957       |
|                      | PP       | 99370958       |
|                      | PVDF     | 99370960       |

**Pulsation dampers****Discharge-side pulsation dampers DB and DBG**

Pulsation dampers are used to even out the pulsating flow and pressure produced by positive displacement pumps like diaphragm dosing pumps.

Pulsation dampers DB and DBG have a separating diaphragm and are intended for the outlet side of the dosing pump. They are especially designed for installations with long outlet lines with a small diameter, or with rigid pipes. The pulsation dampers optimise the dosing accuracy and protect the pump and the outlet line against pressure surges.

Pulsation dampers DB and DBG have an air or nitrogen cushion inside, which is separated from the dosing medium by a separating diaphragm. This keeps the preload pressure stable for a long time and avoids that air or nitrogen is dissolved in the dosing medium.

In PVC, PP, and stainless steel pulsation dampers, an FKM or EPDM bladder is used as separating diaphragm, in PVDF pulsation dampers a PTFE bellows is used as separating diaphragm.

Pulsation dampers DBG include a pressure gauge for easy setting of the correct pressure. Pulsation dampers DB have no pressure gauge.

If the counterpressure in the system is low or fluctuating, the installation of a pressure loading valve PLV after the pulsation damper may be required to optimise its function.



TM068424

*Discharge-side pulsation damper DBG*

### Suction-side pulsation dampers CSD with calibration scale

Pulsation dampers are used to even out the pulsating flow and pressure produced by positive displacement pumps like diaphragm dosing pumps.

Pulsation dampers CSD are installed on the inlet side of the dosing pump. They can be used for multiple pumps that are supplied by the same inlet line.

Pulsation dampers CSD help to ensure the accuracy of dosing pumps, which is highly dependent on proper suction conditions. In installations with long inlet lines or inlet lines with a small diameter, the use of a CSD pulsation damper is recommended.

Pulsation dampers CSD have a transparent PVC cylinder with a fine volume scale. When combined with a shut-off valve in the inlet line, they can also be used for calibration or flow measurement. In installations without flooded suction, the optional manual vacuum pump kit simplifies startup of the dosing pump.



TM068450

*Suction-side pulsation dampers CSD with calibration scale*

## Sizing guide for pulsation dampers, pump connection size G 2

Look up your pump type in the table. Find the required pulsation damper volume in the respective table column.

| Pump type   | Pump stroke volume [ml] | Required volume [l] |     |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|
|             |                         | DB / DBG            | CSD |
| DMH 194-10  |                         |                     |     |
| DMH 270-10  |                         |                     |     |
| DMH 332-10  | 60                      | 1.4-1.5             | 5   |
| DMH 403-10  |                         |                     |     |
| DMH 550-10  |                         |                     |     |
| DMH 220-10  |                         |                     |     |
| DMH 440-10  |                         |                     |     |
| DMH 575-10  | 131                     |                     |     |
| DMH 770-10  |                         | 2.6                 | 10  |
| DMH 880-10  |                         |                     |     |
| DMH 1150-10 |                         |                     |     |
| DMH 750-4   | 171                     |                     |     |
| DMH 1500-4  |                         |                     |     |

## Order data for pulsation dampers CSD, pump connection size G 2

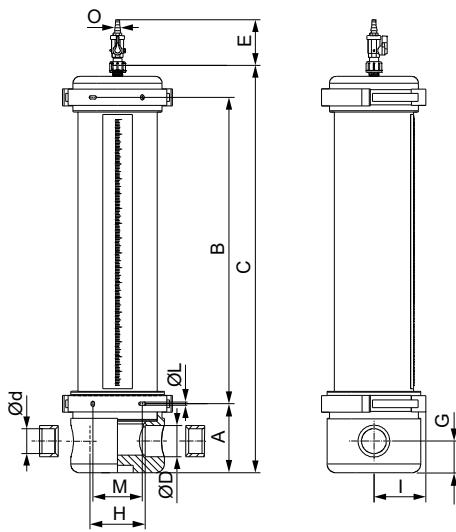
### Features

- Prepared for pipe gluing connection with socket (d).
- Calibration is possible by installing a shut-off valve.
- In installations without flooded suction, the optional manual vacuum pump kit simplifies the startup of the dosing pump.

The delivery includes:

- Sight glass with calibration scale
- Aeration valve
- Material for wall mounting

### Dimensions



TMO/70204

### Suction-side pulsation dampers CSD with calibration scale

| Damper volume [l] | A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | ød [mm]  | øD [mm] | E [mm] | G [mm] | H [mm] | I [mm] | øL [mm] | M [mm] | O [mm] |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 5                 | 118.5  | 700    | 871    | 40       | 50      | 92     | 51     | 71.5   | 77.5   | 6.5     | 60     | 8-13   |
| 10                | 139.5  | 600    | 824    | 50<br>40 | 63      | 92     | 64     | 111.5  | 95     | 6.5     | 90     | 8-13   |

**Order data**

Max. operating pressure: 2 bar

| Damper volume [l] | Max. pump stroke volume [ml] | Max. number of pumps with max. stroke volume | Scale division [ml] | Material |             | Product number |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|
|                   |                              |  |                     | Body     | Sight glass |                |
| 5                 | 75                           | 3  | 10                  | PVC      | PVC         | 99192488       |
| 10                | 171                          | 3  | 50                  | PVC      | PVC         | 99194326       |

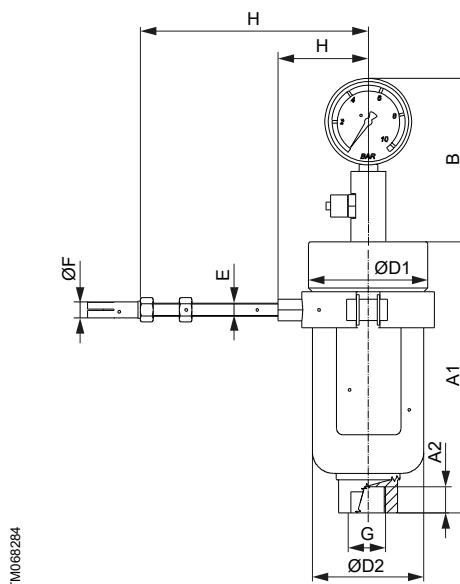
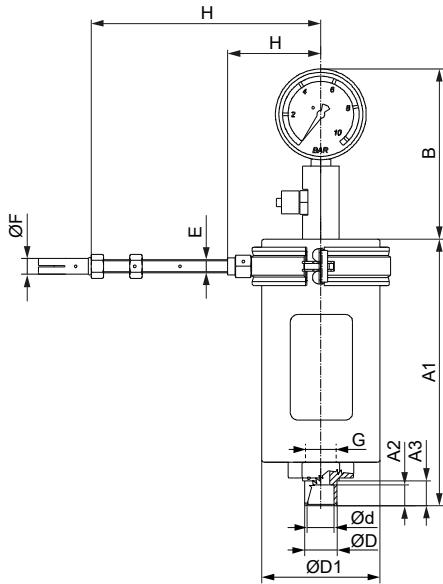
**Order data for pulsation dampers DB and DBG, pump connection size G 2**

We recommend using one pulsation damper per dosing pump.

Preload pressure: 2.7 bar.

The delivery includes:

- Material for wall mounting
- PVC versions are prepared for pipe gluing connection with spigot (D) or socket (d).
- PVDF and PP versions are prepared for pipe welding connection with spigot (D) or socket (d).
- Pulsation dampers DBG include a pressure gauge.

**Dimensions**

TM06824

TM068452

Pulsation damper DBG, PVC version

Pulsation damper DBG, stainless steel version

| B [mm] | ØF [mm] | E    |
|--------|---------|------|
| 129    | 12      | M 10 |

| Damper volume [l] | Body material | Connections |                   | A1 [mm] | A2 [mm] | A3 [mm] | ØD1 [mm] | ØD2 [mm] | H [mm]       |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------------|
|                   |               | ØD/ød [mm]  | G Internal thread |         |         |         |          |          |              |
| 1.5               | PVC, PP       | 40/32       | G 1               | 335     | 22      | 28      | 130      | -        | 90-190       |
| 1.4               | PVDF          | 40/32       | G 3/4             | 294     | 22      | 28      | 125      | 104      | 77-177       |
| 1.5               | SS*           | -           | G 3/4             | 245     | 25      | -       | 110      | 104      | 77-177       |
|                   | PVC, PP       | 40/32       | G 1               | 365     | 22      | 28      | 160      | -        | 105-205      |
| 2.6               | PVDF          | 40/32       | G 3/4             | 360     | 22      | 28      | 170      | 156      | 103-203      |
|                   | SS*           | -           | G 1               | 295     | 27      | -       | 140      | 129      | 89.5 - 189.5 |

\* Stainless steel 1.4404

**Order data**

| Damper volume [l] | Max. pump stroke volume [ml] | Connections |                   | Material |          | Type DB                       |                | Type DBG                      |                |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
|                   |                              | øD/ød [mm]  | G Internal thread | Body     | Gasket   | Max. operating pressure [bar] | Product number | Max. operating pressure [bar] | Product number |  |  |
| 1.5               | 75                           | 40/32       | G 1               | PVC      | FKM      | 10                            | 99331670       | 10                            | 99332053       |  |  |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | EPDM     | 10                            | 99331671       | 10                            | 99332054       |  |  |
|                   |                              |             |                   | PP       | FKM      | 10                            | 99331672       | 10                            | 99332055       |  |  |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | EPDM     | 10                            | 99331693       | 10                            | 99332056       |  |  |
| 1.4               | 75                           | 40/32       | G 3/4             | PVDF     | PTFE     | 20                            | 99331694       | 20                            | 99332057       |  |  |
| 1.5               | 75                           | -           | G 3/4             | SS       | FKM      | 40                            | 99331695       | 25                            | 99332058       |  |  |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | EPDM     | 40                            | 99331696       | 25                            | 99332059       |  |  |
|                   |                              | 40/32       | G 1               | PVC      | FKM      | 10                            | 99333783       | 10                            | 99333827       |  |  |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | EPDM     | 10                            | 99333784       | 10                            | 99333828       |  |  |
| 2.6               | 171                          |             |                   | PP       | FKM      | 10                            | 99333785       | 10                            | 99333829       |  |  |
|                   |                              |             |                   |          | EPDM     | 10                            | 99333786       | 10                            | 99333830       |  |  |
|                   | -                            | G 3/4       | PVDF              | PTFE     | 20       | 99333787                      | 20             | 99333831                      |                |  |  |
|                   |                              |             | SS                | FKM      | 30       | 99333788                      | 25             | 99333832                      |                |  |  |
|                   |                              |             | EPDM              | 30       | 99333789 | 25                            | 99333843       |                               |                |  |  |

**Accessories for hydraulic connection****Pump connection inlay kits and union nut kits for pump connection size G 2**

Retrofit pump connection kits and inlay kits for the integration of Grundfos standard pumps into installations with various sizes of hoses or pipes.

The inlay kits are used to connect pumps to pipes and hoses that differ from Grundfos standard size.



TM06430

*Inlay kit***Order data for inlay kits**

An inlay kit includes 2 sets of inlays.

| Application     | Connection type  | For hose/pipe size             |                 | Connector type key code | Material | Product number |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|
|                 |                  | Internal                       | External        |                         |          |                |
| Hose connection | Nipple and clamp | 32 mm, 41 mm<br>1 1/4", 1 1/2" | -               | C5                      | PP       | 96535111       |
|                 |                  |                                |                 |                         | PVC      | 99338732       |
|                 |                  |                                |                 |                         | PVDF     | 96535112       |
| Pipe connection | Welding inlay    | -                              | 40 mm           | B5                      | PP       | 99305837       |
|                 |                  |                                | DN 32, 1 1/4"   |                         | PVDF     | 99305838       |
| Pipe connection | Gluing inlay     | -                              | 40 mm           | C1                      | SS       | 99369687       |
|                 |                  |                                | 52.5 mm, 1 1/4" |                         | PVC      | 99305839       |
| Pipe connection | External thread  | -                              | 1 1/4 NPT       | A8                      | PVC      | 99305732       |
|                 |                  |                                |                 |                         | PP       | 99305743       |
|                 |                  |                                |                 |                         | PVDF     | 99305745       |

**DMH**

| Application     | Connection type | For hose/pipe size |          | Connector type key code | Material | Product number |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|
|                 |                 | Internal           | External |                         |          |                |
| Pipe connection | Internal thread | Rp 1 1/4           | -        | A2                      | PP       | 96608418       |
|                 |                 |                    | -        | A2                      | PVDF     | 96608419       |
|                 |                 |                    | -        | A2                      | SS       | 96575258       |
|                 |                 | 1 1/4 NPT          | -        | A4                      | SS       | 96537895       |

**Order data for union nut kits**

A union nut kit includes 2 union nuts.

| Application                  | Material | Product number |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Accessories for dosing pumps | PVC      | 99307539       |
|                              | PP       | 99307540       |
|                              | PVDF     | 99307541       |
| Accessories for dosing pumps | SS       | 96731914       |

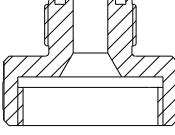
**Counter flange sets for DMH 255/257**

Suitable for DMH 257 and suction side of DMH 255. A kit includes one counter flange.

| Application     | Connection type | Pipe size external | Material  | Product number |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Pipe connection | Gluing          | 40 mm              | PVC       | 91835728       |
|                 |                 | 40 mm              | PP        | 96727589       |
|                 | Welding         | 40 mm              | PVDF      | 96727588       |
|                 |                 | 42.4 mm, DN 32     | SS        | 91835727       |
|                 |                 |                    | Alloy C-4 | 96727609       |

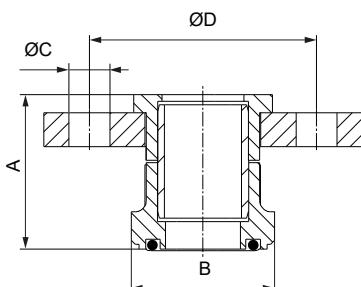
**Threaded adapters G 2**

With threaded adapters, different sizes of threaded connections can be connected. A threaded adapter includes a gasket.

| Type  | Threaded connection size |                 | Material | Gaskets    | Product number |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|----------------|
|   | Internal thread          | External thread |          |            |                |
| <br>TM068417 | G 2                      | G 5/4           | PP       | FKM / EPDM | 99227945       |
|   |                          |                 |          | FKM / EPDM | 99227943       |
|   |                          |                 | PVC      | PTFE       | 99227960       |
|   |                          |                 |          | FKM / EPDM | 99227953       |
|   |                          |                 | PVDF     | PTFE       | 99227948       |

**Flange adapters DN 32**

With flange adapters, accessories with G 2 connections can be connected to a dosing pump with DN 32 flanges. A flange adapter includes a gasket for the threaded connection side.

**Dimensions**

TM070343

| A [mm] | B   | øC [mm] | øD [mm] |
|--------|-----|---------|---------|
| 68     | G 2 | 18      | 100     |

**Order data**

| Flange | Threaded connection size<br>External thread | Material<br>Body | Gaskets    | Product number |
|--------|---|------------------|------------|----------------|
|        |   |                  |            |                |
| DN 32  | G 2   | PP               | FKM / EPDM | 99307979       |
|        |   |                  | FKM / EPDM | 99307977       |
|        |   | PVC              | PTFE       | 99307978       |
|        |   |                  | FKM / EPDM | 99307980       |
|        |   | PVDF             | PTFE       | 99307981       |
|        |   |                  |            |                |

## 11. Hydraulic accessories for DMH 28x high-pressure pumps

Accessories for the discharge side of high-pressure dosing pumps of the DMH 28x range are especially designed for high-pressure applications. Check the admissible pressure of all accessories, the one with the lowest permissible pressure defines the maximum pressure of the complete discharge-side installation. Possibly the setting of the pressure relief valve included in the pump must be adjusted accordingly.

### Guide to find suitable suction-side accessories for DMH 28x dosing pumps

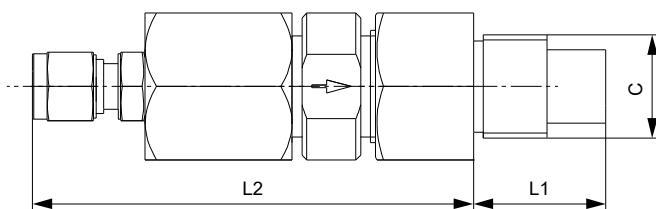
For the low-pressure suction-side installation of DMH 28x dosing pumps use the standard accessories with the appropriate connection size shown in the table.

| Pump type | Pump stroke volume [ml] | Connection size (accessories range)   |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| DMH 280   | 1.3-200                 |   |
|           | 2.2-200                 | G 3/8   |
|           | 2.5-200                 | Use an adapter on the suction side to convert to G 5/8 and use G 5/8 accessories:<br><i>Threaded adapters G 3/8</i> |
|           | 3.3-200                 |   |
| DMH 281   | 2-100                   |   |
|           | 4.2-100                 |   |
|           | 6.4-100                 | 1.11 G 5/8  |
|           | 8-100                   |   |
| DMH 287   | 9.6-100                 |   |
|           | 9-200                   |   |
|           | 18-200                  |   |
|           | 23-200                  | 5.3 G 5/8   |
| DMH 288   | 31-200                  |   |
|           | 36-200                  |   |
|           | 50-200                  |   |
|           | 3.3-200                 |   |
| DMH 283   | 7.5-200                 |   |
|           | 10-200                  |   |
|           | 13-200                  | 2.33 G 5/8  |
|           | 15-200                  |   |
| DMH 285   | 21-200                  |   |
|           | 10-100                  |   |
|           | 19-100                  |   |
|           | 27-100                  | 6 G 5/4   |
| DMH 286   | 33-100                  |   |
|           | 40-100                  |   |
|           | 55-100                  |   |
|           | 20-100                  |   |
| DMH 285   | 40-100                  |   |
|           | 52-100                  | 12 G 5/4  |
|           | 70-100                  |   |
|           | 80-100                  |   |
| DMH 286   | 105-100                 |   |
|           | 85-50                   |   |
|           | 110-50                  | 25.3 G 5/4  |
|           | 170-50                  |   |
|           | 222-50                  |   |

## Injection units for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps

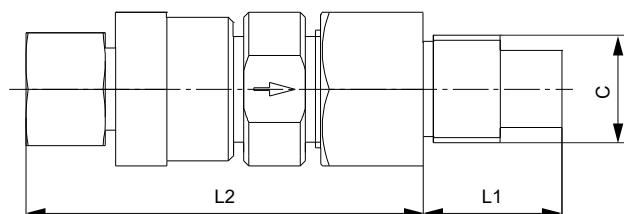
Injection units connect the dosing line with the process line. They ensure a minimum counterpressure of 0.7 bar and avoid backflow of the dosing liquid.

### Dimensions



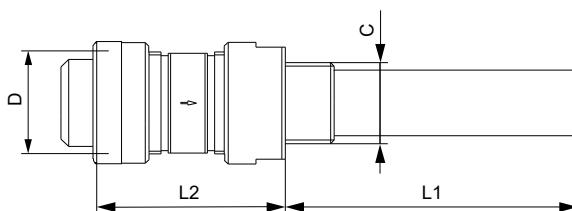
TM070227

High-pressure injection unit, flow rate 3.3 l/h



TM070259

High-pressure injection unit, flow rate 55 l/h



TM070236

High-pressure injection unit, flow rate 220 l/h

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | A     | B [mm] | C [mm] |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 3.3                  | G 1/2 | 90.0   | 27     |
| 55                   | G 1/2 | 77.5   | 27     |
| 220                  | G 1   | 75     | 120    |

### Order data

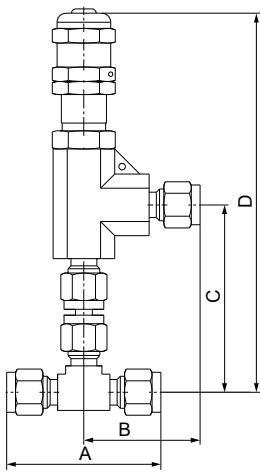
The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Max. operating pressure [bar] | Dosing line connection size | Material        |        | Product number |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
|                      |                               |                             | Body, Ball      | Gasket |                |
| 3.3                  | 200                           | 4/6 mm                      | Stainless steel | PTFE   | 99354318       |
| 55                   | 200                           | 8/10 mm                     | Stainless steel | PTFE   | 99367393       |
| 55                   | 200                           | 10/12 mm                    | Stainless steel | PTFE   | 99354320       |
| 220                  | 100                           | G 3/4                       | Stainless steel | PTFE   | 99354315       |

## Pressure relief valves PRV for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps

Pressure relief valves are installed in the outlet line near the pump using the 2 in-line connections. The side connection leads the relief liquid back into the tank.

### Dimensions



TM070299

*Pressure relief valve, max. flow rate 3.3 l/h*

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm] |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.3                  | 54     | 41     | 66     | 133    |
| 50                   | 72     | 41     | 75     | 142    |
| 55                   | 72     | 46     | 84     | 187    |

### Order data

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Max. flow rate [l/h] | Max. opening pressure range [bar] | Dosing line connection size [mm] | Material        |        | Product number |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
|                      |                                   |                                  | Body            | Gasket |                |
| 3.3                  | 51                                | 4/6                              | Stainless steel | FKM    | 99362083       |
|                      | 103                               |                                  |                 |        |                |
|                      | 206                               |                                  |                 |        |                |
| 50                   | 103                               | 10/12                            | Stainless steel | FKM    | 99362085       |
|                      | 206                               |                                  |                 |        |                |
| 55                   | 24                                | 10/12                            | Stainless steel | FKM    | 99362086       |
|                      | 103                               |                                  |                 |        |                |

## Pulsation dampers for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps

### Sizing guide for pulsation dampers for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps

This sizing guide applies to suction-side and discharge-side pulsation dampers. Look up your pump type in the table below.

| Pump type | Pump stroke volume [ml] | Required volume [l] |      |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|------|
|           |                         | DB / DBG-H          | CSD  |
| DMH 280   | 1.3-200                 |                     |      |
|           | 2.2-200                 | 0.09                | 0.25 |
|           | 2.5-200                 |                     |      |
|           | 3.3-200                 |                     |      |
| DMH 288   | 3.3-200                 |                     |      |
|           | 7.5-200                 |                     |      |
|           | 10-200                  | 0.09                | 0.5  |
|           | 13-200                  |                     |      |
|           | 15-200                  |                     |      |
|           | 21-200                  |                     |      |
| DMH 287   | 9-200                   |                     |      |
|           | 18-200                  |                     |      |
|           | 23-200                  | 0.09                | 0.5  |
|           | 31-200                  |                     |      |
|           | 36-200                  |                     |      |
|           | 50-200                  |                     |      |
| DMH 281   | 2-100                   |                     |      |
|           | 4.2-100                 |                     |      |
|           | 6.4-100                 | 0.18                | 0.5  |
|           | 8-100                   |                     |      |
|           | 9.6-100                 |                     |      |
| DMH 283   | 10-100                  |                     |      |
|           | 19-100                  |                     |      |
|           | 27-100                  | 0.36                | 1.5  |
|           | 33-100                  |                     |      |
|           | 40-100                  |                     |      |
| DMH 285   | 55-100                  |                     |      |
|           | 20-100                  |                     |      |
|           | 40-100                  |                     |      |
|           | 52-100                  | 0.36                | 1.5  |
|           | 70-100                  |                     |      |
|           | 80-100                  |                     |      |
| DMH 286   | 105-100                 |                     |      |
|           | 85-50                   |                     |      |
|           | 110-50                  | 0.36                | 3    |
|           | 170-50                  |                     |      |
|           | 222-50                  |                     |      |

### Discharge-side pulsation dampers DB and DBG-H

Pulsation dampers are used to even out the pulsating flow and pressure produced by positive displacement pumps like diaphragm dosing pumps.

Pulsation dampers DB and DBG-H are especially designed for installations with long outlet lines with a small diameter, or with rigid pipes. The pulsation dampers optimise the dosing accuracy and protect the pump and the outlet line against pressure surges.

Pulsation dampers DB and DBG-H have a nitrogen cushion inside, which is separated from the dosing medium by a separating diaphragm. This keeps the preload pressure stable for a long time and avoids that nitrogen is dissolved in the dosing medium. A FKM or EPDM bladder is used as separating diaphragm.

Pulsation dampers DBG-H include a pressure gauge for easy setting of the correct pressure. Pulsation dampers DB have no pressure gauge.

### Order data for pulsation dampers DB and DBG-H for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps

We recommend using one pulsation damper per dosing pump.

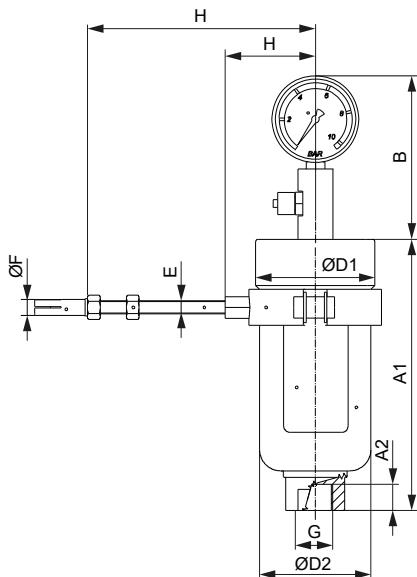
Preload pressure: 2.7 bar.

The pulsation dampers are filled with air in the factory. For use in high-pressure dosing systems (> 10 bar), the air must be replaced with nitrogen.

The delivery includes:

- Material for wall mounting
- Pulsation dampers DBG-H include a pressure gauge.

#### Dimensions



TM066452

Pulsation damper DBG-H

| Damper volume [l] | A1 [mm] | B [mm] | A2 [mm] | ØD1 [mm] | ØD2 [mm] | E    | ØF [mm] | G Internal thread | H [mm]       |
|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|------|---------|-------------------|--------------|
| 0.09              | 100     | 129    | 14      | 55       | -        | M 10 | 12      | G 3/8             | 52.5 - 152.5 |
| 0.36              | 161     | 129    | 16      | 85       | -        | M 10 | 12      | G 1/2             | 67-171       |
| 0.65              | 205     | 129    | 20      | 90       | 84       | M 10 | 12      | G 3/4             | 67-171       |

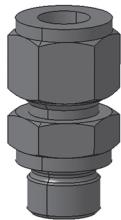
#### Order data

| Damper volume [l] | Max. pump stroke volume [ml] | G Internal thread | Max. operating pressure [bar] | Material  |        | Product number |            |          |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------|----------------|------------|----------|
|                   |                              |                   |                               | Body  | Gasket | Type DB        | Type DBG-H |          |
| 0.09              | 2                            | G 3/8             | 250                           | <a href="#">SS Sizing guide for pulsation dampers, pump connection size G 2</a> |        | FKM            | 99336460   | 99336462 |
|                   |                              |                   |                               | <a href="#">SS Sizing guide for pulsation dampers, pump connection size G 2</a> |        | EPDM           | 99336461   | 99336473 |
| 0.36              | 19                           | G 1/2             | 160                           | <a href="#">SS Sizing guide for pulsation dampers, pump connection size G 2</a> |        | FKM            | 99202667   | 99336626 |
|                   |                              |                   |                               | <a href="#">SS Sizing guide for pulsation dampers, pump connection size G 2</a> |        | EPDM           | 99202669   | 99336625 |
| 0.65              | 45                           | G 3/4             | 50                            | <a href="#">SS Sizing guide for pulsation dampers, pump connection size G 2</a> |        | FKM            | 99202675   | 99336634 |
|                   |                              |                   |                               | <a href="#">SS Sizing guide for pulsation dampers, pump connection size G 2</a> |        | EPDM           | 99202676   | 99336633 |

\* Stainless steel 1.4404

### Order data for connection kits for pulsation dampers DB and DBG-H

Retrofit pulsation damper connection kits for installation with various sizes of pipes.



TM070347

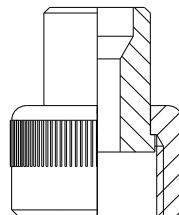
*Pulsation damper connection kit*

| Body material          | For damper volume [l] | Pulsation damper connection | Pipe connection [mm] | Product number |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Stainless steel 1.4404 | 0.09                  | G 3/8                       | 4/6                  | 99369675       |
|                        |                       |                             | 10/12                | 99369680       |
|                        | 0.36                  | G 1/2                       | 10/12                | 99369681       |

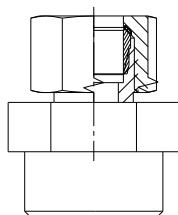
## Pump connection kits for DMH 28x high-pressure dosing pumps

Retrofit pump connection kits for the integration of Grundfos standard dosing pumps into installations with various sizes of pipes.

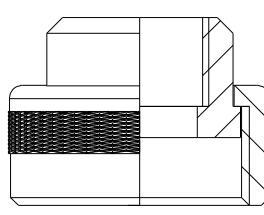
Material: Stainless steel



TM07034



TM07033



TM07033

*Pipe connection DN 10, 3/8"**Pipe connection 10/12 mm**Pipe connection Rp 3/4*

| Pump connection size | Connection type | Pipe connection | Code | Min. operating pressure [bar] | Product number |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| G 3/8                | Cutting ring    | 4/6 mm          | B6   | 200                           | 96727565       |
|                      | Internal thread | Rp 1/4          | A    | 100                           | 97702472       |
|                      |                 | 4/6 mm          | B6   | 200                           | 97702506       |
| G 5/8                | Cutting ring    | 8/10 mm         | C2   | 200                           | 97702507       |
|                      |                 | 10/12 mm        | C9   | 200                           | 98807664       |
|                      | Welding nipple  | DN 10, 3/8"     | A0   | 40                            | 99369683       |
| G 5/4                | Internal thread | Rp 3/4          | A1   | 100                           | 99082045       |
|                      | Cutting ring    | 19/22 mm        | C3   | 200                           | 96727555       |
|                      | Welding nipple  | DN 20, 3/4"     | C0   | 40                            | 99369686       |

## Dosing tanks

### Cylindrical tanks

Dosing tanks are intended for storing and dosing liquids. Different tank accessories can be mounted directly to the tank. Depending on the tank size and type of dosing pump, the pump can be mounted on the tank directly or with an adapter plate.

Cylindrical tanks are available transparent or black. They have a litre scale and a black screw cap.

- Tank volume: 40-1000 l
- Tank material: LLDPE, UV-stabilised
- Liquid temperature: -20 °C to +45 °C

All cylindrical tanks are prepared for a G 3/4 opening for a drain valve, and have a screw plug (PE / EPDM).

The cylindrical tanks with volumes of 60, 100, 200, 300 and 500 litres include additionally:

- Threaded M 6 inserts for the direct assembly of a dosing pump.
- A G 2 opening for a rigid suction lance or a foot valve, closed with a screw plug
- Threaded M 6 inserts at the bottom part for floor mounting with a set of floor-mounting brackets.
- A flange for an electric stirrer with threaded inserts

The cylindrical tanks with volumes of 60, 100, 200, 300, 500 and 1000 litres can optionally be prepared for direct assembly of an electric stirrer:

- With opening for electric stirrer (60-500 l).
- With opening and reinforced beam for holding an electric stirrer (1000 l).



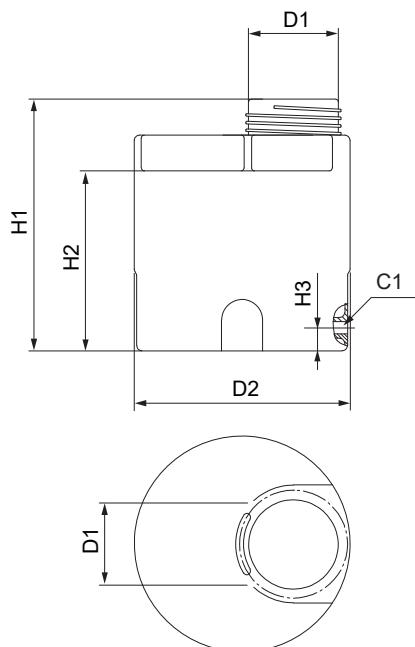
TM048468

*Cylindrical tank, 60 litres*

#### Requirements and restrictions for mounting pumps directly on cylindrical tanks

| Pump type  | Tank volume [l]                     | Requirement / restriction  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| DMH 251 / 252 / 253<br>DMH 280 / 281                   | 40                                  | Mounting is not possible due to the pump's dimensions or weight.   |
|  | 60, 100                             | Pump fits with tank adaptor plate 99211241, but possibly exceeds the mounting area.<br>Combination with electric mixer might not be possible. Observe the pump's maximum suction lift. |
|  | 200, 300, 500                       | Use tank adapter plate 99211241. Observe the pump's maximum suction lift.  |
|  | 1000                                | Holes must be drilled on site. Plastic screws cannot be used due to the pump's weight. Observe the pump's maximum suction lift.  |
| DMH 254 / 255 / 257<br>DMH 283 / 285 / 286 / 287 / 288 | 40, 60, 100, 200,<br>300, 500, 1000 | Mounting is not possible due to the pump's dimensions or weight.   |

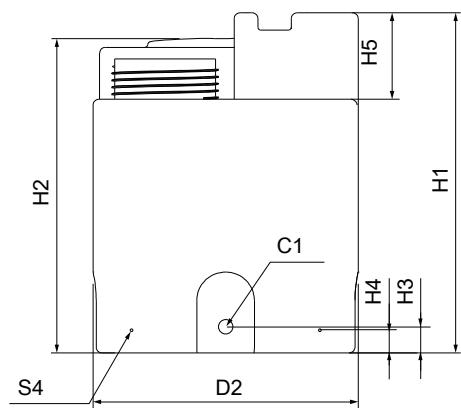
## Dimensions of cylindrical tank, 40 litres



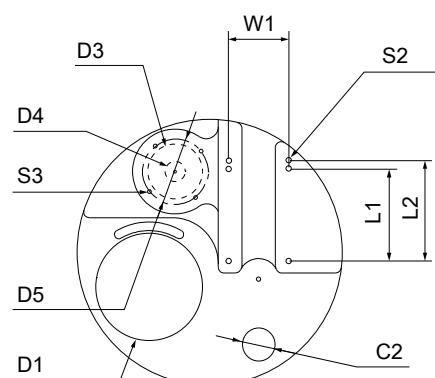
TM06973

| H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] | H3 [mm] | D1 [mm] | D2 [mm] | C1     |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 420     | 350     | 45      | ø160    | ø420    | Rp 3/4 |

## Dimensions of cylindrical tank, 60 and 100 litres



TM06974



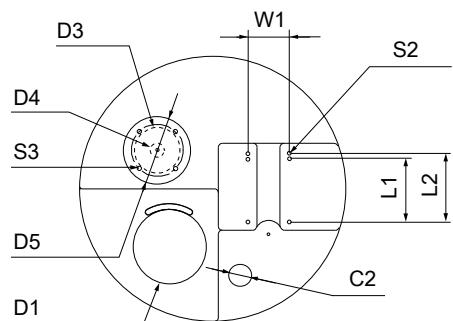
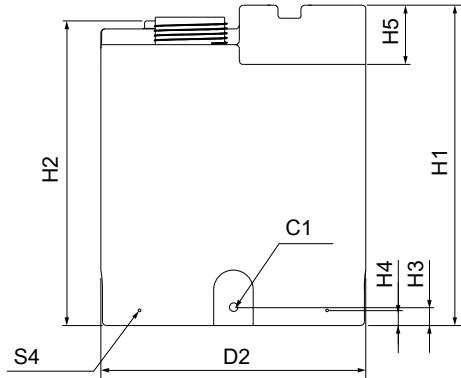
Tank volume: 60 l

Tank volume: 100 l

| H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] | H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 590     | 545     | 840     | 795     |

| H3 [mm] | H4 [mm] | H5 [mm] | D1 [mm] | D2 [mm] | D3 [mm] | D4 [mm]  | D5 [mm] |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| 50      | 40      | 150     | ø160    | ø460    | ø95     | ø35      | ø130    |
| C1      | C2      | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | W1 [mm] | S2      | S3       | S4      |
| G 3/4   | G 2     | 159     | 174     | 105     | M 6 x 9 | M 8 x 12 | M 6 x 9 |

**Dimensions of cylindrical tank, 200 and 300 litres**

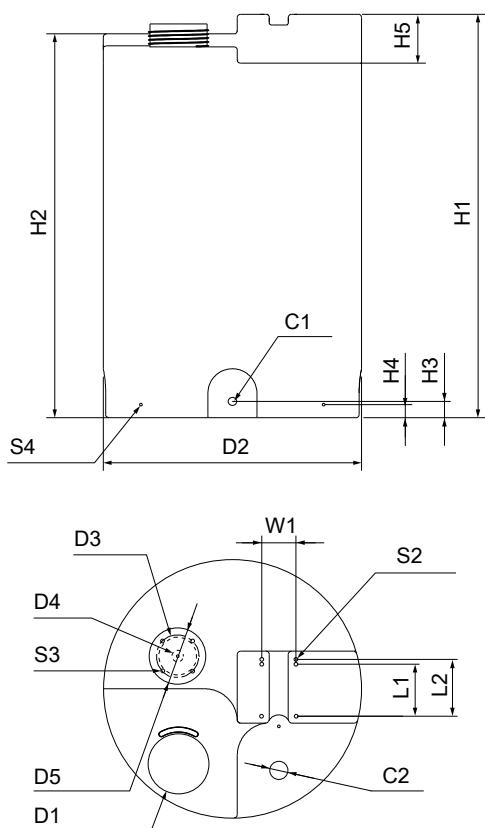


TM069/75

**Tank volume: 200 l**

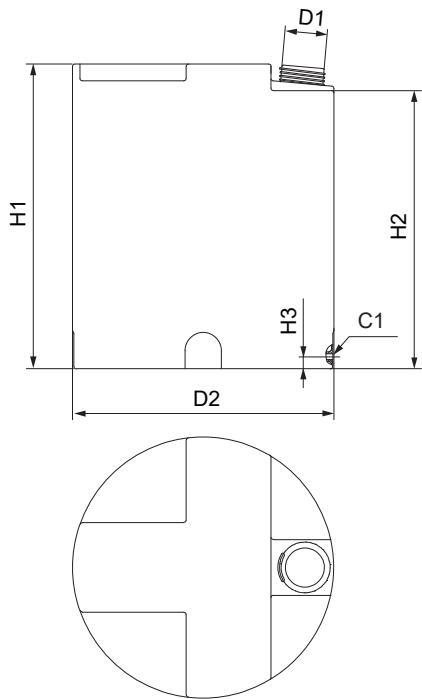
| H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] | H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] |         |         |          |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| 810     | 770     | 1080    | 1040    |         |         |          |         |
| H3 [mm] | H4 [mm] | H5 [mm] | D1 [mm] | D2 [mm] | D3 [mm] | D4 [mm]  | D5 [mm] |
| 50      | 40      | 150     | ø160    | ø670    | ø115    | ø35      | ø130    |
| C1 [mm] | C2      | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | W1 [mm] | S2      | S3       | S4      |
| G 3/4   | G 2     | 159     | 174     | 105     | M 6 x 9 | M 8 x 12 | M 6 x 9 |

## Dimensions of cylindrical tank, 500 litres



TM09776

| H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] | H3 [mm] | H4 [mm] | H5 [mm] | D1 [mm] | D2 [mm]  | D3 [mm] | D4 [mm] | D5 [mm] |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1235    | 1175    | 50      | 40      | 150     | ø160    | ø790     | ø115    | ø35     | ø130    |
| C1      | C2      | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | W1 [mm] | S2      | S3       | S4      |         |         |
| G 3/4   | G 2     | 159     | 174     | 105     | M 6 x 9 | M 8 x 12 | M 6 x 9 |         |         |

**Dimensions of cylindrical tank, 1000 litres**

TM069777

| H1 [mm] | H2 [mm] | H3 [mm] | D1 [mm] | D2 [mm] | C1    |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1260    | 1150    | 50      | ø160    | ø1080   | G 3/4 |

**Order data**

| Tank volume [l] | Prepared for direct assembly of an electric stirrer | Weight [kg] | Product number |          |
|-----------------|---|-------------|----------------|----------|
|                 |   |             | Transparent    | Black    |
| 40              | -   | 3.4         | 96688081       | 95701166 |
| 60              | -   | 5.5         | 98148805       | 98149053 |
|                 | Yes   | 5.5         | 98150038       | 98150040 |
| 100             | -   | 7.5         | 98149057       | 98149082 |
|                 | Yes   | 7.5         | 98150051       | 98150052 |
| 200             | -   | 11.5        | 98149215       | 98149224 |
|                 | Yes   | 11.5        | 98150053       | 98150054 |
| 300             | -   | 13          | 98149245       | 98149252 |
|                 | Yes   | 13          | 98150055       | 98150056 |
| 500             | -   | 28          | 98149266       | 98149269 |
|                 | Yes   | 28          | 98150057       | 98150058 |
| 1000            | -   | 40          | 96688086       | 95706305 |
|                 | Yes   | 48          | 98173675       | 98173752 |

**Tank accessories****Floor mounting brackets**

The floor mounting brackets can be mounted to the floor and fixed with screws into the threaded M 6 inserts at the bottom part of a cylindrical tank.

| Description   | Product number |
|---|----------------|
| Set of 4 floor-mounting brackets with fixing screws | 98149921       |

### Collecting tray

A collecting tray collects chemicals that might leak out of the cylindrical tank, and protects the environment. Collecting trays are available in several sizes.

- Material: PE
- Colour: transparent



TM048316

| Tank volume [l] | Volume [l] | Dimensions (diameter x height)<br>[mm] | Product number |
|-----------------|------------|--|----------------|
| 60              | 80         | 500 x 545                              | 96726831       |
| 100             | 120        | 500 x 700                              | 96726832       |
| 200             | 210        | 770 x 595                              | 98150059       |
| 300             | 400        | 770 x 960                              | 96726834       |
| 500             | 500        | 860 x 980                              | 95701272       |
| 1000            | 1000       | 1150 x 1080                            | 96726836       |

### Dissolving hopper

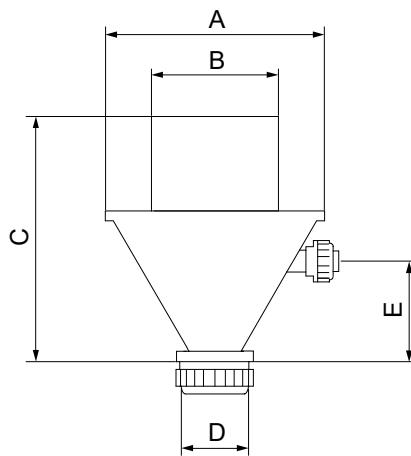
Dissolving hopper for washing powders into a dosing tank.

- Material: PVC
- Dosing tank connection: DN 40 through-bolt
- Water connection: G 5/4
- With union nut and inlay for PVC pipe (cementing diameter 25 mm)

### Order data

| Description       | Product number |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Dissolving hopper | 96726979       |

### Dimensions of dissolving hopper



TM06978

| A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm] | E [mm] |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ø270   | ø140   | 283    | ø70    | 120    |

### Handheld mixer

Handheld mixer for use in dosing tanks.

- Material: PE
- Shaft length 1200 mm, length can be adapted to the corresponding dosing tank
- With DN 15 through-bolt for connection in the dosing tank



TM048477

| Description    | Product number |
|----------------|----------------|
| Handheld mixer | 98133793       |

### Drain valve

Drain valve for installation in the threaded sleeve of the dosing tank.

- Material: PVC
- Dosing tank connection: G 3/4

| Description | Product number |
|-------------|----------------|
| Drain valve | 96689132       |

### Ventilation valve

The spring-loaded ventilation valve can be installed either for aeration or deaeration of the dosing tank.

Opening pressure: 0.05 bar

| Description       | Material |        |       | Product number |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------------|
|                   | Body     | Gasket | Ball  |                |
| Ventilation valve | PVC      | FKM    | Glass | 96694401       |

### Withdrawal device

The withdrawal device with ball valve is designed for installation in the drain opening of a Grundfos tank. Withdrawal devices have a through-bolt for connection to the dosing tank.

Hose or pipe connection sets are included.

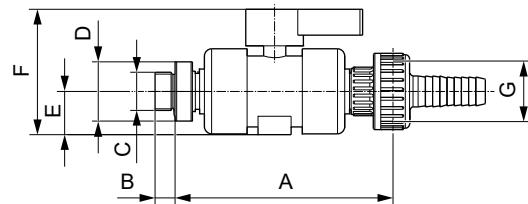
- Hose connection set G 5/8: 4/6 mm, 6/9 mm, 6/12 mm and 9/12 mm
- Hose and pipe connection set G 5/4:
  - for hoses with internal diameter 19 or 20 mm
  - for pipes with external diameter 25 mm

### Order data of withdrawal device

The flow rate values apply to liquids with a viscosity similar to water.

| Size  | Max. flow rate [l/h] | Material |        | Product number |
|-------|----------------------|----------|--------|----------------|
|       |                      | Body     | Gasket |                |
| G 5/8 | 60                   | PVC      | FKM    | 99226879       |
| G 5/8 | 60                   | PVC      | EPDM   | 99226880       |
| G 5/4 | 460                  | PVC      | FKM    | 99226881       |
| G 5/4 | 460                  | PVC      | EPDM   | 99226893       |

#### Dimensions of withdrawal device



TM068414

| Size  | A [mm] | B [mm] | C     | D [mm] | E [mm] | F [mm] | G     |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| G 5/8 | 143    | 14     | G 3/4 | 41     | 27     | 75     | G 5/8 |
| G 5/4 | 151    | 14     | G 3/4 | 41     | 30     | 87     | G 5/4 |

#### Electric stirrers

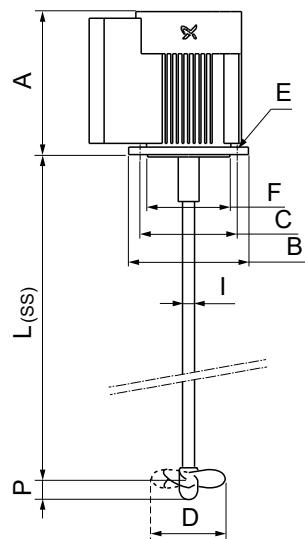
Electric stirrers are intended for the mixing and dissolving of non-abrasive, non-inflammable and non-explosive liquids. They ensure that the liquid in the dosing tank is mixed constantly. With a frequency of 50 Hz they run at approximately 1500 rpm. Various types for tanks from 60 litres up to 1000 litres are available. Electric stirrers are suitable for liquids with low to medium viscosity.

The following types of electric stirrers are available:

- Stainless steel version (SS)
- PP-coated stainless steel version (PP)
- PP-coated stainless steel version with sealing flange (PP-S)

#### Order data

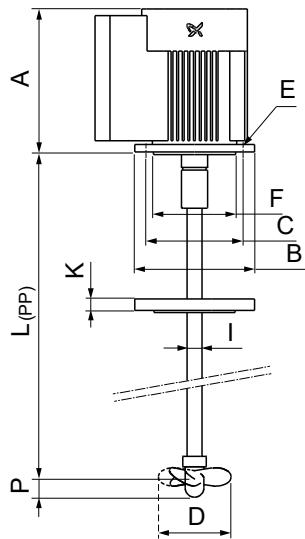
| Type            | Product number            |          |                    |                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Tank volume [l] | Nominal shaft length [mm] | Material | Single-phase motor | Three-phase motor |
| 60              | 450                       | SS       | 98164569           | 98165309          |
|                 |                           | PP       | 98164573           | 98165310          |
|                 |                           | PP-S     | 98164575           | 98165318          |
| 100             | 690                       | SS       | 98164606           | 98165355          |
|                 |                           | PP       | 98164607           | 98165357          |
|                 |                           | PP-S     | 98164609           | 98165382          |
| 200             | 700                       | SS       | 98164987           | 98165385          |
|                 |                           | PP       | 98164990           | 98165386          |
|                 |                           | PP-S     | 98165152           | 98165391          |
| 300             | 950                       | SS       | 98165172           | 98165393          |
|                 |                           | PP       | 98165175           | 98165432          |
|                 |                           | PP-S     | 98165177           | 98165433          |
| 500             | 1100                      | SS       | 98165253           | 98165435          |
|                 |                           | PP       | 98165258           | 98165436          |
|                 |                           | PP-S     | 98165259           | 98165437          |
| 1000            | 1150                      | SS       | 98165287           | 98165439          |
|                 |                           | PP       | 98165290           | 98165440          |
|                 |                           | PP-S     | 98165304           | 98165451          |

**Dimensions**

TM069780

*Electric stirrer, stainless steel version*

| Tank volume<br>[l] | L(ss)<br>[mm] | A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm] | E [mm] | F [mm] | P [mm] | I [mm] |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 60                 | 450           | 210    | 140    | 115    | 88     | 9      | 95     | 25     | 16     |
| 100                | 691           | 210    | 140    | 115    | 88     | 9      | 95     | 25     | 16     |
| 200                | 698           | 191    | 160    | 130    | 100    | 9      | 110    | 25     | 16     |
| 300                | 950           | 191    | 160    | 130    | 100    | 9      | 110    | 25     | 16     |
| 500                | 1100          | 191    | 160    | 130    | 125    | 9      | 110    | 28     | 16     |
| 1000               | 1150          | 231    | 200    | 165    | 125    | 11     | 130    | 28     | 16     |



TM069781

*Electric stirrer, PP version with sealing flange*

| Tank volume [l] | L <sub>(PP)</sub> [mm] | A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm] | E [mm] | F [mm] | P [mm] | I [mm] | K [mm] |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 60              | 452                    | 210    | 140    | 115    | 88     | 9      | 95     | 25     | 20     | 15     |
| 100             | 693                    | 210    | 140    | 115    | 88     | 9      | 95     | 25     | 20     | 15     |
| 200             | 700                    | 191    | 160    | 130    | 100    | 9      | 110    | 25     | 20     | 15     |
| 300             | 952                    | 191    | 160    | 130    | 100    | 9      | 110    | 25     | 20     | 15     |
| 500             | 1102                   | 191    | 160    | 130    | 125    | 9      | 110    | 28     | 20     | 15     |
| 1000            | 1152                   | 231    | 200    | 165    | 125    | 11     | 130    | 28     | 20     | 15     |

#### Motor data of electric stirrers

| Tank volume [l] | Power rating [kW] | Motor phases | Voltage [V]                    | Frequency [Hz] | Enclosure class | Insulation class |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 60, 100         | 0.09              | 1            | 220-240                        | 50/60          | IP65            | F                |
|                 |                   | 3            | 220-240 / 380-420<br>(440-480) | 50/60 (60)     |                 |                  |
| 200, 300, 500   | 0.25              | 1            | 220-230                        | 50             | IP55            | F                |
|                 |                   | 3            | 220-240 / 380-415              | 50/60          |                 |                  |
| 1000            | 0.55              | 1            | 220-230                        | 50             | IP55            | F                |
|                 |                   | 3            | 220-240 / 380-415              | 50/60          |                 |                  |

#### Level-control unit for electric stirrer protection

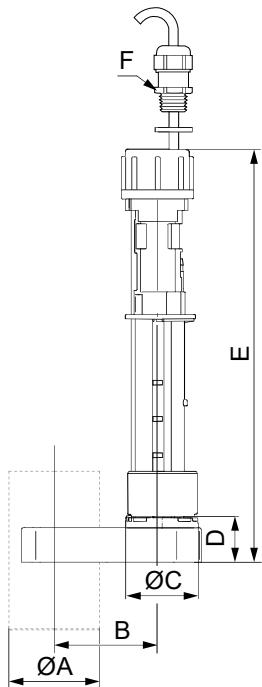
Grundfos level-control units are suitable for dosing pumps with input for level control. The contact type of the reed switch unit is factory-set to NO. The contact type can be set to NC by turning the floater(s).

- Max. voltage: 48 V
- Max. current: 0.5 A
- Max. load: 10 VA

Level-control units for electric stirrer protection are used with rigid suction lances RSL. They are clipped to the rigid suction lances at the required switch-off height above the stirrer propeller. Level-control units can also be used for overfill protection or as an additional tank level indication.

The delivery includes:

- Reed switch unit with 1 floater
- 5 m cable with PE jacket and open wire ends
- Clip for diameter 32 mm or 40 mm
- Cable gland for mounting at the tank top

**Dimensions**

TM068304

*Level-control unit for electric stirrer protection*

| <b>øA [mm]</b> | <b>B [mm]</b> | <b>øC [mm]</b> | <b>D [mm]</b> | <b>E [mm]</b> | <b>F</b>   |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 40             | 47.5          | 32             | 20            | 182           | M 12 x 1.5 |
| 32             | 43            | 32             | 28            | 190           | M 12 x 1.5 |

**Order data**

| Description  | Material | For RSL with connection size | øA [mm] | Product number |
|--|----------|------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| Level-control unit for electric stirrer protection | PE       | G 5/8                        | 32      | 98306210       |
|  |          | G 5/4, G 2                   | 40      | 99174140       |

**Flexible level-control unit**

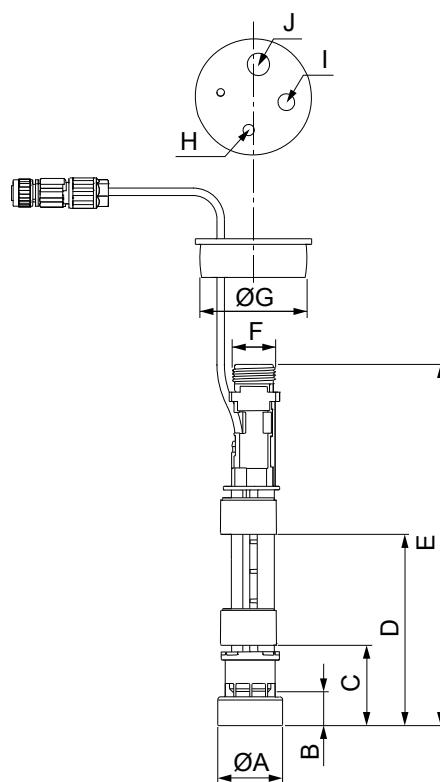
Grundfos level-control units are suitable for dosing pumps with input for level control. The contact type of the reed switch unit is factory-set to NO. The contact type can be set to NC by turning the floater(s).

- Max. voltage: 48 V
- Max. current: 0.5 A
- Max. load: 10 VA

The flexible level-control unit is suitable for dosing pumps with level-control input and provides 2 level switches.

The delivery includes:

- Reed switch unit with 2 floaters
- 5 m of cable with PE jacket and M 12 plug
- Weight that keeps the level-control unit in an upright position at the tank bottom
- PE cap, ø58 mm, for assembly in Grundfos cylindrical tanks, or for use with tank adapters

**Dimensions**

TMI068102

*Flexible level control unit*

| $\phi A$ [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm] | E [mm] | F     | $\phi G$ [mm] | H [mm] | I [mm] | J [mm] |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 35            | 19     | 43.5   | 103.5  | 196    | G 5/8 | 58            | 6      | 9      | 12     |

**Order data**

| Description                    | Material | Product number |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Flexible level-control unit PE | PE       | 98375695       |

**Level-control units for RSL and FV for pump connection size G 2**

Grundfos level-control units are suitable for dosing pumps with input for level control. The contact type of the reed switch unit is factory-set to NO. The contact type can be set to NC by turning the floater(s).

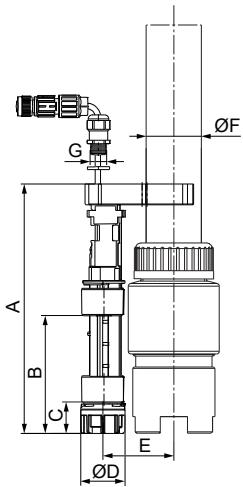
- Max. voltage: 48 V
- Max. current: 0.5 A
- Max. load: 10 VA

Level-control units for RSL G 2 and FV G 2 are used for rigid suction lances or foot valves in stationary tanks for pumps up to 1150 l/h. They are clipped to the rigid suction lances or foot valves at the required switch-off height.

The delivery includes:

- Reed switch unit with 2 floaters
- 5 m cable with PE jacket and M 12 plug
- Clip for diameter 40 mm
- Cable gland for mounting at the tank top

## Dimensions



TM069986

### Level-control unit

| A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | $\phi$ D [mm] | E [mm] | $\phi$ F | G          |
|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|------------|
| 181    | 85     | 25     | 32            | 51.5   | 40       | M 12 x 1.5 |

### Order data

| Description        | Material | Product number |
|--------------------|----------|----------------|
| Level-control unit | PE       | 99339691       |

## Pump mounting accessories

### Wall brackets

Wall brackets with installation material for mounting a pump on a wall.

| Description                              | Pump type   | Material | Product number |
|--|---|----------|----------------|
| Wall brackets with installation material | DMX 226, DMH 251 / 252 / 253, DME 60-10 / 150-4, SMART Digital XL DDA / DDE | PE       | 99211245       |

### Adapter plate for 1 pump

For mounting one dosing pumps on a tank, comprising 1 adapter plate, 8 screws, 8 washers.

Material:

- Adapter plate: black HD-PE
- Screws and washers: Stainless steel

| Description                        | Tank volume [l] | Pump type                    | Product number |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Adapter plate for 1 pump on 1 tank | 200, 300, 500   | DMX 226, DMH 251 / 252 / 253 | 99211241       |

## Accessories for pulsation dampers and calibration columns

### Filling devices for pulsation dampers DB and DBG

Filling devices make the adjustment of the preload pressure of pulsation dampers easy. A filling device can be connected to the filling valve of a pulsation damper and to a local compressed-air source or a nitrogen bottle. When the pressure is adjusted, the filling device can be removed.

### Order data for filling devices for pulsation dampers DB and DBG

Filling devices are available with different pressure gauges.

A set includes a filling device with pressure gauge and a hose with connections for a nitrogen bottle.

Hose connections:

- Nitrogen bottle: W24.3 x 1 1/4"
- Filling device: G 1/4"



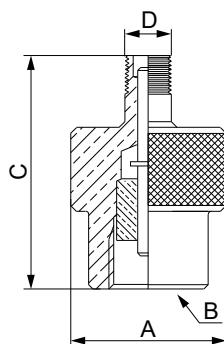
TMW0019

*Filling device*

| Description              | Height [mm] | Max. operating pressure [bar] | Product number |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Filling device with hose | 136         | 25                            | 96727342       |
|                          |             | 60                            | 96727343       |
|                          |             | 160                           | 96727344       |
|                          |             | 250                           | 96727345       |

**Tyre-valve adapter for pulsation dampers DB and DBG**

A tyre-valve adapter allows the use of a common air pump with tyre valve connector for filling pulsation dampers DB and DBG with air.

**Dimensions**

TM06916

*Tyre-valve adapter*

| A [mm] | B     | C [mm] | D [mm] |
|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 25     | G 1/4 | 38     | Vg 8   |

**Order data**

| Description   | Max. operating pressure [bar] | Product number |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Tyre-valve adapter, for use in conjunction with compressed-air filling device or pressure gauge | 8                             | 96727332       |

**Pressure gauges for discharge-side pulsation dampers with separating diaphragm**

The following pressure gauges suit all sizes of discharge-side pulsation dampers with separating diaphragm. Select your suitable variant according to the maximum pressure of the pulsation damper.

| Description  | Max. pressure [bar] | Product number |
|--|---------------------|----------------|
| Pressure gauge for discharge-side pulsation damper with separating diaphragm | 10                  | 95730263       |
|  | 25                  | 95730264       |
|  | 60                  | 98031543       |
|  | 160                 | 98031544       |
|  | 250                 | 98031545       |

## Manual vacuum pump kit for pulsation damper CSD

In installations without flooded suction, the pulsation damper CSD can be filled by the manual vacuum pump kit. This makes startup of the dosing pump easier and prepares the pulsation damper CSD for calibration of the pump.

The delivery includes:

- Ball valve, connection G 5/8
- T-piece, connection G 5/8
- Hose
- Manual vacuum pump
- Holder for wall mounting

Materials:

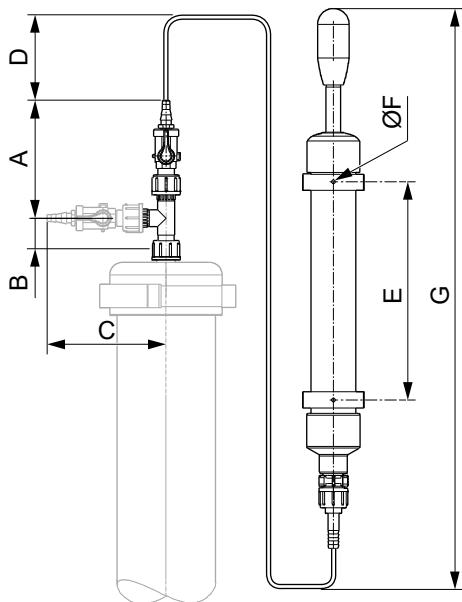
- Vacuum pump: PVC
- Ball valve and T-piece: PVC
- Gasket: FKM



TM068426

*Manual vacuum pump kit*

### Dimensions



TM069603

*Manual vacuum pump kit*

| A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm] | E [mm] | øF [mm] | G [mm]  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 131    | 34     | 132.5  | 50     | 242    | 6.2     | 675-875 |

**Order data**

| Description            | Product number |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Manual vacuum pump kit | 99218131       |

**Manual vacuum pump kit for calibration columns**

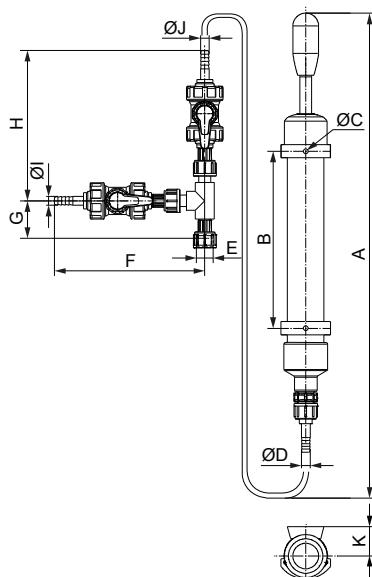
In installations without flooded suction, the calibration column can be filled by the manual vacuum pump kit. This makes startup of the dosing pump easier and prepares the calibration column for pump calibration.

The delivery includes:

- Ball valve, connection G 5/8
- T-piece, connection G 5/8
- Hose
- Manual vacuum pump
- Holder for wall mounting

Material:

- Manual vacuum pump: PVC
- Ball valve and T-piece: PVDF
- Gasket: FKM

**Dimensions**

TM088412

**Manual vacuum pump kit for calibration columns**

| A [mm]  | B [mm] | øC [mm] | øD [mm] | E     | F [mm] | G [mm] | H [mm] | øI / øJ [mm] | K [mm] |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 700-875 | 242    | 6.1     | 12      | G 5/8 | 206    | 51     | 206    | 12           | 40     |

**Order data**

| Description                                    | Product number |
|--|----------------|
| Manual vacuum pump kit for calibration columns | 99226934       |

## Cables and plugs for dosing pumps

Cables and plugs for dosing pumps are suitable for the connection of a pump to external control devices, such as process controllers, flow meters, start/stop contacts and level sensors.



TM048267

*Cable and plugs*

### Cables and plugs for pump connection size G 5/4

- Cable material: PVC, 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Plug size: M 12

| Socket (DDA, DDE) | Socket (DMX, DMH, DDI) | Application  | Pins        | Plug type                        | Cable length [m] | Product number |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                   | 4                      | Input<br>Analog, Pulse,<br>External stop   | 4           | Straight                         | 2                | 96609014       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Angled                           | 5                | 96609016       |
|                   |                        |  |             | No cable                         | 1                | 96698715       |
|                   | 3                      | Output<br>Relay  | 4           | Straight                         | 2                | 96693246       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Angled                           | 2                | 96609017       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Straight                         | 5                | 96609019       |
|                   | 2                      | Output<br>Analog   | 5           | Angled                           | 1                | 96696198       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Straight                         | 2                | 96632921       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Angled                           | 2                | 96632922       |
|                   | 5                      | DDI<br>Input<br>Low level,<br>Empty tank   | 4           | Straight                         | No cable         | 9669031        |
|                   |                        |  |             | Angled                           | 2                | 96699697       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Straight                         | No cable         | 96698715       |
|                   | 5                      | Input<br>Low level,<br>Empty tank  | 3           | Straight, with<br>soldered cable | No cable         | 96630345       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Adapter, flat-<br>round          | No cable         | 96635010       |
|                   | 6                      | DDI<br>Profibus  | Y-connector |                                  | No cable         | 96693735       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Terminating<br>resistor          | No cable         | 96693737       |
|                   | TM068453               | Input, Output<br>GENibus   | 5           | Straight                         | 3                | 98589048       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Straight                         | 3                | 98589048       |
|                   | TM041156               | Extension<br>cable<br>Analog, Pulse,<br>External stop,<br>Low level,<br>Empty tank | 4           | Straight                         | 2                | 96483235       |
|                   |                        |  |             | Straight                         | 2                | 96483235       |
|                   | TM041119               | Mains<br>connection for<br>DDI, DDA,<br>DDE  | 110-240 VAC | Angled                           | No cable         | 96698717       |
|                   |                        |  |             |                                  | No cable         | 96698717       |

### Flat-plug adapter for DMX and DMH with AR control unit

The flat-plug adapter allows to connect rigid suction lances or foot valves with level indication to pumps with a level input designed for flat plugs (e.g. DMX and DMH with AR control unit).



TM070206

Flat-plug adapter for DMX and DMH with AR control unit

#### Order data

| Description  | Product number |
|--|----------------|
| Flat-plug adapter for DMX and DMH with AR control unit | 96635010       |

## Water meters

The in-line water meter with potential-free pulse signal is suitable for use in flow-proportional dosing applications. If the water meter is connected directly to the pump pulse input, use a control plug (product number 96698715).

- Qn 1.5 and Qn 2.5 water meters are of the multi-jet, dry dial type, for cold water up to 30 °C, or hot water up to 90 °C.
- Qn 15 water meters and up are of the helical vane type, for cold water up to 30 °C or 50 °C, or hot water up to 90 °C or 120 °C.
- Qn 1.5 to Qn 15 water meters:
  - Threaded connections
  - Cable length: 3 m
  - Max. pressure: 16 bar
  - Maximum load, Reed contact: 30 VAC/VDC, 0.2 A
- Qn 40 to Qn 150 water meters:
  - Flange connections
  - Cable length: 3 m
  - Max. pressure: 10 bar
  - Maximum load, Namur contact: 8-12 VDC, 1 kOhm (requires external power supply)



TM048317

Water meter

#### Order data

| Qn [m³/h] | Pulse rate [l/pulse] | Product number               |          |          |          |     |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|
|           |                      | Max. liquid temperature [°C] | 30       | 50       | 90       | 120 |
| 1.5       | 1                    | 96446846                     | -        | 96446897 | -        |     |
| 1.5       | 0.25                 | 96482640                     | -        | 96482643 | -        |     |
| 2.5       | 2.5                  | 96446847                     | -        | 96446898 | -        |     |
| 2.5       | 0.25                 | 96482641                     | -        | 96482644 | -        |     |
| 15        | 2.5                  | 96482642                     | -        | 96482645 | -        |     |
| 15        | 10                   | -                            | 96446848 | -        | 96446899 |     |
| 40        | 100                  | -                            | 96446849 | -        | 96446900 |     |
| 60        | 25                   | -                            | 96446850 | -        | 96446901 |     |
| 150       | 100                  | -                            | 96446851 | -        | 96446902 |     |

**Capacity**

| <b>Qn [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b> | <b>Pulse rate [l/pulse]</b> | <b>Maximum short-period capacity [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b> | <b>Transitional capacity with error ± 2 % [l/h]</b> | <b>Minimum capacity with error ± 5 % [l/h]</b> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1.5                         | 1                           | 3  | 120   | 50   |
| 1.5                         | 0.25                        | 3  | 120   | 50   |
| 2.5                         | 2.5                         | 5  | 200   | 70   |
| 2.5                         | 0.25                        | 5  | 200   | 70   |
| 15                          | 2.5                         | 30   | 3000  | 450  |
| 15                          | 10                          | 30   | 3000  | 450  |
| 40                          | 100                         | 80   | 4000  | 700  |
| 60                          | 25                          | 120  | 6000  | 1200   |
| 150                         | 100                         | 300  | 12000   | 3000   |

**Dimensions of water meters with threaded connections, Qn 1.5 to Qn 15**

| <b>Qn [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b> | <b>Connections</b> |                         | <b>Port to port length [mm]</b> |                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
|                             | <b>Water meter</b> | <b>Installation kit</b> | <b>Excluding kit</b>            | <b>Including kit</b> |
| 1.5                         | G 3/4              | G 1/2                   | 165                             | 245                  |
| 2.5                         | G 1                | G 3/4                   | 190                             | 288                  |
| 15                          | G 2.5              | G 2                     | 300                             | 438                  |

**Dimensions of water meters with flanged connections, Qn 40 to Qn 150**

| <b>Qn [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b> | <b>Connections</b> | <b>Port to port length [mm]</b> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 40                          | DN 80              | 225                             |
| 60                          | DN 100             | 250                             |
| 150                         | DN 150             | 300                             |

## 12. Pumped liquids

The resistance table below is intended as a general guide for material resistance (at room temperature), and does not replace testing of the chemicals and pump materials under specific working conditions.

The data shown are based on information from various sources available, but many factors (purity, temperature, abrasive particles, etc.) may affect the chemical resistance of a given material.

**Note:** Some of the liquids in this table may be toxic, corrosive or hazardous. Please be careful when handling these liquids.

| Pumped liquid (20 °C)           |   | Material          |    |      |           |                    |                |            |     |      |      |         |       |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|----|------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|------------|-----|------|------|---------|-------|
|                                 |   | Dosing head       |    |      | Gasket    |                    |                | Valve ball |     |      |      |         |       |
| Description                     | Chemical formula                                | Concentration [%] | PP | PVDF | SS 1.4571 | 2.4610 (Alloy C-4) | SS PTFE-coated | PVC        | FKM | EPDM | PTFE | Ceramic | Glass |
| Acetic acid                     | CH <sub>3</sub> COOH                            | 25                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | —   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
|                                 |   | 60                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | —   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
|                                 |   | 85                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | —          | —   | —    | •    | •       | •     |
| Aluminium chloride              | AlCl <sub>3</sub>                               | 40                | •  | •    | —         | —                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Aluminium sulphate              | Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> | 60                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | —     |
| Ammonia, aqueous                | NH <sub>4</sub> OH                              | 28                | •  | —    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | —   | •    | •    | •       | —     |
| Calcium hydroxide <sup>1)</sup> | Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub>                             |                   | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Calcium hypochlorite            | Ca(OCl) <sub>2</sub>                            | 20                | ○  | •    | —         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Chromic acid <sup>2)</sup>      | H <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub>                 | 10                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
|                                 |   | 30                | —  | •    | —         | —                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | ○    | •       | •     |
|                                 |   | 50                | —  | •    | —         | —                  | •              | •          | •   | —    | •    | •       | •     |
| Copper sulphate                 | CuSO <sub>4</sub>                               | 30                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Ferric chloride <sup>3)</sup>   | FeCl <sub>3</sub>                               | 45                | •  | •    | —         | —                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Ferric sulphate <sup>3)</sup>   | Fe <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> | 60                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Ferrous chloride                | FeCl <sub>2</sub>                               | 37                | •  | •    | —         | —                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Ferrous sulphate                | FeSO <sub>4</sub>                               | 30                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Fluosilicic acid                | H <sub>2</sub> SiF <sub>6</sub>                 | 40                | •  | •    | ○         | •                  | •              | •          | —   | ○    | •    | •       | —     |
| Hydrochloric acid               | HCl   | < 25              | •  | •    | —         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
|                                 |   | 25-37             | •  | •    | —         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | ○    | •       | •     |
| Hydrogen peroxide               | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>                   | 30                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Nitric acid                     | HNO <sub>3</sub>                                | 30                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
|                                 |   | 40                | ○  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | —    | •    | •       | •     |
|                                 |   | 70                | —  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | —          | •   | —    | •    | •       | •     |
| Peracetic acid                  | CH <sub>3</sub> COOOH                           | 5-15              | ○  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | ○          | —   | ○    | •    | •       | •     |
| Potassium hydroxide             | KOH   | 50                | •  | —    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | —   | •    | •    | •       | —     |
| Potassium permanganate          | KMnO <sub>4</sub>                               | 10                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | ○   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Sodium chlorate                 | NaClO <sub>3</sub>                              | 30                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Sodium chloride                 | NaCl  | 30                | •  | •    | —         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Sodium chlorite                 | NaClO <sub>2</sub>                              | 20                | •  | •    | —         | •                  | •              | ○          | •   | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Sodium hydroxide                | NaOH  | 20                | •  | —    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | —     |
|                                 |   | 30                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | ○   | •    | •    | •       | —     |
|                                 |   | 50                | •  | •    | •         | •                  | •              | •          | —   | •    | •    | •       | —     |
| Sodium hypochlorite             | NaOCl   | 12-15             | —  | •    | —         | ○ <sup>4)</sup>    | •              | •          | •   | •    | •    | •       | —     |

| Pumped liquid (20 °C)        |   | Material          |             |      |           |                       |                |     |            |      |      |         |       |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|-----|------------|------|------|---------|-------|
| Description                  | Chemical formula                              | Concentration [%] | Dosing head |      |           | Gasket                |                |     | Valve ball |      |      |         |       |
|                              |   |                   | PP          | PVDF | SS 1.4571 | 2.4610<br>(Alloy C-4) | SS PTFE-coated | PVC | FKM        | EPDM | PTFE | Ceramic | Glass |
| Sodium sulphide              | Na <sub>2</sub> S                             | 30                | •           | •    | •         | –                     | •              | •   | •          | •    | •    | •       | –     |
| Sodium sulphite              | Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>3</sub>               | 20                | •           | •    | •         | –                     | •              | •   | •          | •    | •    | •       | –     |
| Sodium thiosulphate          | Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | 10                | •           | •    | •         | •                     | •              | •   | •          | •    | •    | •       | •     |
| Sulphurous acid              | H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>3</sub>                | 6                 | •           | •    | •         | •                     | •              | •   | •          | •    | •    | •       | ○     |
|                              |   | < 80              | •           | •    | –         | •                     | •              | •   | •          | ○    | •    | •       | ○     |
| Sulphuric acid <sup>5)</sup> | H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>                | 80-96             | ○           | •    | –         | •                     | •              | •   | •          | –    | •    | •       | –     |
|                              |   | 98                | –           | •    | •         | •                     | •              | –   | ○          | –    | •    | •       | –     |

<sup>1)</sup> Once the pump is stopped, calcium hydroxide will sediment rapidly

<sup>2)</sup> Must be fluoride-free when glass balls are used

<sup>3)</sup> Risk of crystallisation

<sup>4)</sup> Not resistant for sodium hypochlorite generated on site

<sup>5)</sup> Reacts violently with water and generates much heat (pump must be absolutely dry before dosing sulphuric acid)

#### Legend

- Resistant
- Limited resistance
- Not resistant

## 13. Grundfos Product Center

Online search and sizing tool to help you make the right choice.

<http://product-selection.grundfos.com>



TM070461

The screenshot shows the Grundfos Product Center homepage. At the top, there's a search bar with a dropdown menu set to "Products". Below the search bar are five main navigation cards numbered 1 through 5:

- 1 Sizing**: Enter pump sizing
- 2 Catalogue**: Products and services
- 3 Replacement**: Replace an old pump with a new
- 4 Liquids**: Find pump by liquid

Below these cards, there are sections for "Quick sizing", "Advanced sizing by application", and "Guided selection". The "Quick sizing" section includes fields for "Flow (Q)\*" and "Head (H)\*" with dropdown menus for units. To the right, there's a section titled "Select what to size by:" with three radio button options: "Size by application", "Size by pump design", and "Size by pump family". A "START SIZING" button is located at the bottom right of this section.

TM070461-1

### Pos. Description

1 This drop-down menu enables you to set the search function to "Products" or "Literature".

2 **SIZING** enables you to size a pump based on entered data and selection choices.

3 **CATALOGUE** gives you access to the Grundfos product catalogue.

**REPLACEMENT** enables you to find a replacement product.

Search results will include information on

- 4 • the lowest purchase price
- the lowest energy consumption
- the lowest total life-cycle cost.

5 **LIQUIDS** enables you to find pumps designed for aggressive, flammable or other special liquids.

be think innovate

---

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 95724362     | 09.2020 |
| ECM: 1285720 |         |

**GRUNDFOS** 

© 2020 Grundfos Holding A/S. All rights reserved.

Trademarks displayed in this material, including but not limited to Grundfos, the Grundfos logo and "be think innovate" are registered trademarks owned by The Grundfos Group. All rights reserved.